



PHOENIX

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

September 2018

Final Report



Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Final Report

Authors: Grace Wells, Grant Wells

Reviewers: Volker Framenau, Karen Crews

Date: 30 September 2018

Submitted to: Gavin Edwards and Phil Scott (Preston Consulting), Brett Hazelden (Kalium Lakes Ltd)

Version history			
Name	Task	Version	Date
G. Wells	Draft for client comments	1.0	7 August 2015
G. Wells	Updated draft for client comments	2.0	21 March 2017
K. Crews	Final submitted to client	3.0	9 February 2018
G. Wells	Updated Final in response to ERD	3.1	29 September 2018

©Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd 2018

The use of this report is solely for the Client for the purpose in which it was prepared. Phoenix Environmental Sciences accepts no responsibility for use beyond this purpose.

All rights are reserved and no part of this report may be reproduced or copied in any form without the written permission of Phoenix Environmental Sciences or the Client.

Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd

1/511 Wanneroo Rd BALCATTWA WA 6021

P: 08 9345 1608

F: 08 6313 0680

E: admin@phoenixenv.com.au

Project code: 1075-TM-KAL-BOT

Contents

LIST OF FIGURES.....	III
LIST OF TABLES.....	III
LIST OF APPENDICES	IV
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	V
1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Background	1
1.2 Survey objectives and scope of work	3
2 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT	4
2.1 Commonwealth.....	4
2.2 State.....	4
2.2.1 Threatened and Priority species and communities	4
2.2.2 Locally or regionally significant flora and vegetation	5
2.2.3 Clearing of native vegetation	7
2.2.4 Environmentally Sensitive Areas	7
2.3 Introduced flora	8
3 EXISTING ENVIRONMENT.....	9
3.1 Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia	9
3.2 Land systems.....	11
3.3 Native vegetation extent and status	13
3.4 Climate and weather	15
3.5 Land use	17
3.5.1 Threatening processes	17
3.5.2 Reserves.....	17
3.6 Biological context.....	17
4 METHODS	19
4.1 Desktop review	19
4.2 Field survey	20
4.2.1 Quadrat, transect and relevé selection	20
4.2.2 Focused flora searches	28
4.3 Vegetation mapping.....	29
4.4 Taxonomy and nomenclature	29
4.5 Project personnel.....	29
5 RESULTS	30
5.1 Desktop review	30
5.1.1 Flora	30
5.1.2 Vegetation.....	37
5.2 Field survey	38
5.2.1 Flora	38
5.2.2 Vegetation.....	47

5.3	Survey limitations.....	86
6	DISCUSSION	88
6.1	Flora	88
6.2	Vegetation.....	90
6.3	Conclusion.....	90
7	REFERENCES.....	91

List of Figures

Figure 1-1	Location of the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project and study area for the flora and vegetation survey.....	2
Figure 3-1	Study area in relation to IBRA regions and subregions.....	10
Figure 3-2	Land systems of the study area	12
Figure 3-3	Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002) vegetation types of the study area	14
Figure 3-4	Average monthly temperatures and rainfall records for Three Rivers (BoM 2016)	16
Figure 3-5	Annual climate and weather data for Newman Aero (no. 007176) (BoM 2016) and mean monthly data for the 12 months preceding the 2015 field survey	16
Figure 4-1	Location of survey quadrats, relevés and transects in the study area.....	25
Figure 5-1	Location of conservation significant flora and vegetation from the desktop review ..	36
Figure 5-2	Location of conservation significant flora recorded during the field survey	40
Figure 5-3	Dendrogram of hierarchical cluster analysis (UPGMA) based on species composition of survey sites, top, terrestrial vegetation, bottom, <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. shrublands	48
Figure 5-4	Vegetation types of the study area	76
Figure 5-5	Vegetation condition in the study area	80

List of Tables

Table 2-1	Description of control categories for declared pests (Government of Western Australia 2013)	8
Table 3-1	Land systems of the study area	11
Table 3-2	Regional vegetation association, extent and status	13
Table 4-1	Flora and vegetation surveys examined as part of the desktop review	19
Table 4-2	Geographic coordinates (GDA94) and type of survey for each survey site	21
Table 4-3	Vegetation condition rating scale (Trudgen 1991)	28
Table 4-4	Project team.....	29
Table 5-1	Conservation significant flora species identified within the area of the desktop review	30
Table 5-2	Introduced flora species identified through the desktop review	35
Table 5-3	Vegetation communities recorded near the study area by EnviroWorks (2010a).....	37
Table 5-4	Vegetation types recorded near the study area by EnviroWorks (2010b).....	38
Table 5-5	Dominant floristic families recorded during the field survey in the study area.....	39
Table 5-6	Conservation significant flora species recorded during the field survey	39
Table 5-7	Introduced flora species recorded during the field survey.....	44

Table 5-8	Apparent range extensions for species recorded in the study area	45
Table 5-9	Unidentified flora taxa recorded during the field survey	46
Table 5-10	Vegetation types in the study area	49
Table 5-11	Extent of vegetation types in the study area.....	78
Table 5-12	Vegetation condition – extent of each condition rating in the study area	79
Table 5-13	Comparison of vegetation types from the study area with the regional vegetation associations mapped by Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002).....	82
Table 5-14	Survey limitations from EPA Guidance Statement 51 (EPA 2004)	86
Table 6-1	Comparison of floristic data from the current survey with previous flora surveys conducted within close proximity of the study area	88
Table 6-2	Species numbers of the most dominant plant families recorded in the study area in comparison with other regional studies.....	89

List of Appendices

- Appendix 1 Survey site descriptions
- Appendix 2 NVIS vegetation community structure classifications
- Appendix 3 Flora species identified in the desktop review
- Appendix 4 Flora species recorded in the field survey

List of Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Description
BoM	Bureau of Meteorology
CAR	Conservation and Reserve
DAFWA	Department of Agriculture and Food, Western Australia
DBCA	Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions
DPaW	Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EP(Act)	Environmental Protection Act
EPA	Environmental Protection Authority
EPBC(Act)	Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act
ESA	Environmentally Sensitive Area
GPS	Global Positioning System
IBRA	Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia
IUCN	International Union for the Conservation of Nature
NES	National environmental significance
PDA	Personal data assistant
PEC	Priority Ecological Community
TEC	Threatened Ecological Communities
WA	Western Australia
WC(Act)	Wildlife Conservation Act

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd (Kalium) proposes to develop the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (the Project), located approximately 150 km south-southeast of Newman on the border of the Little Sandy Desert and Gascoyne bioregions. In February 2015, Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd (Phoenix) was commissioned to conduct a flora and vegetation survey for the Project, which was undertaken over several field trips between April and November 2015.

The objective of the survey was to define the flora and vegetation values of the study area, in particular with respect to conservation significant species and communities to inform planning and an environmental impact assessment of the Project.

The study area for the survey covered 19,259 ha and included riparian vegetation fringing Beyondie Lakes, Ten Mile Lake and Lake Sunshine. Beyondie Lakes consists of a western freshwater marsh connected to two circular salt playas in line in the east. Ten Mile Lake is a large salt playa located about six kilometres to the south with several claypans located around the lakes that are not hydrologically connected to it. Lake Sunshine another large salt playa and claypans, is located approximately 24 km north-east of the Beyondie Lakes.

Survey intensity varied across the study area. A Level 2 flora and vegetation survey was conducted around Beyondie Lakes, a northern portion of Ten Mile Lake and along proposed transport corridors (collectively the Northern section) and at Lake Sunshine (Lake Sunshine section). The remainder of the study area around Ten Mile Lake (southern section) was limited to transects in riparian vegetation (for *Tecticornia*).

A desktop review of relevant databases, literature and spatial data preceded the field survey to identify potential flora species and vegetation communities in the study area.

A total of 131 sites comprising 86 quadrats, 21 relevés and 24 *Tecticornia* transects were sampled across the study area, with all quadrats and relevés located in the Northern section and Lake Sunshine section, and *Tecticornia* transects conducted in all three sections.

The first phase survey of the Northern and southern sections was conducted following substantial rainfall events. A high number of annual and short-lived plant species were present with the majority of plant species were flowering and/or fruiting enabling identification. The second phase survey of the Northern and southern sections was conducted in spring following a dry period of below average rainfall. The presence of flowers and/or fruiting bodies during the second phase facilitated identification of some species not identifiable to species level during the first phase.

The survey of Lake Sunshine section was conducted during the spring second phase and subsequently at a sub-optimal time for annual species following a dry period of below average rainfall.

Quadrat and relevé data were analysed and sites grouped by hierarchical cluster analyses (UPGMA) as implemented in the software package PATN. Vegetation types were then defined by clusters of quadrats supplemented by field observations based on species composition, structure, and dominance at the stratum level.

The field survey was conducted in accordance with relevant Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) guidance that was current at the time of the surveys, including Position Statement No. 3: *Terrestrial biological surveys as an element of biodiversity protection* and Guidance Statement No. 51: *Terrestrial flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment in Western Australia*. Where appropriate, this report was updated to reflect the new EPA guidance for the environmental factor flora and vegetation, specifically *Environmental Factor Guideline: Flora and*

vegetation and *Technical Guidance: Flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment*.

The desktop review identified 636 taxa that potentially occur in the study area, of which 44 were conservation significant flora. This included one Threatened species (*Thryptomene wittweri*) (VU – EPBC; S1 – WC Act/VU – DBCA) and 43 Priority species. Five introduced flora¹ species were returned in the desktop review (**Aerva javanica*, **Bidens bipinnata*, **Portulaca pilosa*, **Malvastrum americanum* and **Setaria verticillata*).

The Lee Steere Range vegetation complexes (banded ironstone formation) (Priority 1) was the only State listed Priority Ecological Community (PEC) that was identified in the desktop review. The 90 km buffer zone of this PEC intersects the study area; however, no banded ironstone formation occurs within the study area. No Threatened Ecological Communities (TEC) or Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) were located within close proximity to the study area. Previous flora surveys reviewed for the desktop study did not define any vegetation units described as locally or regionally significant.

A total of 487 flora taxa representing 57 families and 184 genera were recorded during the field survey comprising 478 native species and nine introduced flora. The recorded flora included 354 perennial species and 133 annual/short-lived species. The most prominent families recorded were the Fabaceae, Chenopodiaceae, Poaceae, Malvaceae, Asteraceae, Goodeniaceae and Amaranthaceae.

Four conservation significant flora were recorded within the study area, all Priority 1 *Tecticornia* species:

- *Tecticornia globulifera*
- *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer *et. al.* KS 1063)
- *Tecticornia willisii*
- *Tecticornia* sp. Lake Sunshine (K.A. Shepherd *et al.* KS 867).

Two unidentified taxa collected, *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 1 (aff. *pruinosa/laevigata*) and *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 2 (aff. *pruinosa/undulata*), potentially represent undescribed taxa and therefore may be considered locally significant as they exhibit anomalous features.

The survey records represented range extensions for 29 species, of which nine exceeded 100 km.

None of the weed species recorded in the study area is a declared pest or Weed of National Significance.

A total of 31 taxa could not be identified to species level, as they lacked reproductive structures at the time of the field survey. Two are possibly undescribed species of *Tecticornia*.

A total of 53 vegetation types were defined for the study area comprised of eight woodland communities, 16 shrublands, eight grasslands and 21 *Tecticornia* shrubland communities comprising *Tecticornia* species. The *Tecticornia* shrublands, which fringe the salt playas, were mapped as a single mosaic as it was not possible to discern community type boundaries from aerial imagery.

None of the vegetation defined for the study area resembles any listed TECs or PECs.

The condition of vegetation across the study area ranged from good to excellent, with the majority of the study area (97%) mapped as excellent. The condition of vegetation in all the *Tecticornia*

¹ Introduced flora are identified with an asterisk (*) throughout the report.

shrublands was recorded as excellent with disturbances, where recorded, limited to animal tracks from domestic stock and feral animals.

With the exception of the *Tecticornia* shrublands which are associated with the lake playas and immediate surrounds, each of the remaining vegetation types align with the one or more broad vegetation associations known from Western Australia. Each of these vegetation types are classed as Least Concern as they have in excess 90% of pre-European extent remaining. Therefore, the majority of the vegetation in the study area represents widespread communities, well represented at a regional level. In contrast, the *Tecticornia* shrublands are less regionally represented with their distribution largely restricted to salt lake playa and beaches.

In summary, the results of the survey indicate the presence of a diverse flora in a floristically poorly known region, as evidenced by a number of range extensions. However, some limitations were encountered:

- The survey of Lake Sunshine section was conducted over a single season following a dry period and it is likely that annual species that may be present in different seasons, particularly following rainfall, were absent at the time of the survey.
- It was not possible to delineate vegetation type boundaries in the *Tecticornia* mosaic although the boundary of the entire mosaic was accurately mapped utilising a helicopter.
- Difficulties in identifying *Tecticornia* spp. in the field precluded conducting population counts of conservation significant taxa.

The *Tecticornia* shrublands on the lake playa and beaches appear to hold the highest conservation value of the vegetation types defined as they represent habitat for conservation significant and undescribed species, and have a distribution restricted to the salt lake playa and beaches. Difficulties in identifying species in the field prohibits conducting population counts and mapping of population boundaries of significant *Tecticornia* species. As a substitute, the boundary of the *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands within the study area has been accurately mapped to inform an impact assessment for this community.

The detailed survey of the Lake Sunshine section was restricted to a single phase in sub-optimal survey conditions and as such further survey effort may be warranted in areas to be impacted by the Project

1 INTRODUCTION

In February 2015, Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd (Phoenix) was commissioned by Preston Consulting Pty Ltd (Preston) on behalf of Kalium Lakes Ltd (Kalium) to conduct a flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (the Project).

1.1 BACKGROUND

Kalium is seeking to develop the Project as a sub-surface brine deposit to produce 150 ktpa Sulphate of Potash product via an evaporation and processing operation. A concept study completed in April 2015 assessed the mine life as being 20 years with considerable upside to extend for many decades.

The Project is located approximately 150 km south-southeast of Newman, with access to the Great Northern Highway at Kumarina approximately 65 km to the east (Figure 1-1). The Project area spans the border between the Little Sandy Desert and Gascoyne bioregions.










The study area for the survey covered 19,255.6 ha and comprised three sections (Figure 1-1):

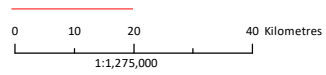
- Northern section (11,996.3 ha) – area around Beyondie Lakes, the northern tip of Ten Mile Lake and a proposed haul road corridor (a 40 m wide upgrade to an existing pastoral track) connecting the Project to the Great Northern Highway at Kumarina. The Northern section was systematically surveyed and included detailed vegetation mapping (Level 2 survey).
- Southern section (4,193.4 ha) – largely encompassed Ten Mile Lake and its perimeter. Survey intensity in this section was limited to transects to document the riparian *Tecticornia* spp. vegetation. Detailed vegetation mapping was not undertaken.
- Lake Sunshine section (3,065.8 ha) – including Lake Sunshine and a corridor to the south connecting it with the southern section near Ten Mile Lake. The Lake Sunshine section was systematically surveyed and included detailed vegetation mapping (Level 2 survey).

The Beyondie Lakes consist of a western freshwater marsh connected to two circular salt playas in line in the east. Ten Mile Lake is a large salt playa located about six kilometres to the south. Several claypans are located around the lakes but are not hydrologically connected. The Beyondie Lakes salt playas connect with Ten Mile Lake during extreme inundation events. Lake Sunshine, another large salt playa and claypans, is located approximately 24 km north-east of the Beyondie Lakes.

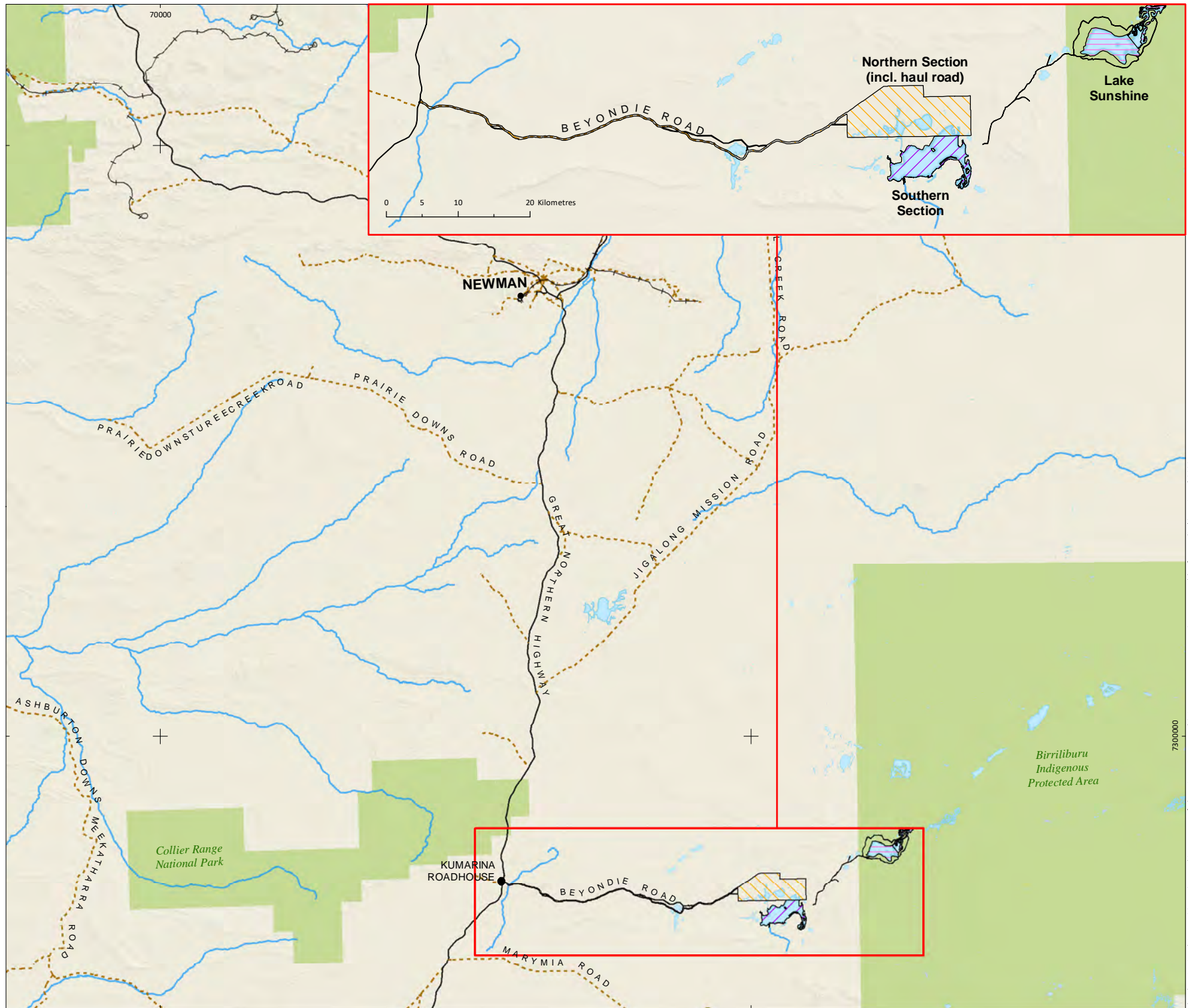
Figure 1-1
Location of the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
and study area for the
flora and vegetation survey

Location

-  Lake Sunshine
-  Northern Section
-  Southern Section
-  Lake
-  Major creeks and rivers
-  Railway
-  Road
-  Minor road
-  National Parks, Nature Reserves



Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: AL
 Date: 5/11/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



1.2 SURVEY OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE OF WORK

The objective of the flora and vegetation survey was to define the botanical values of the study area which will be used to inform planning and an environmental impact assessment for the Project. The scope of work was as follows:

- conduct a desktop review of available technical reports, relevant databases and spatial data to identify the potential flora and vegetation that may be present in the study area
- conduct a two phase Level 2 flora and vegetation survey in the Northern section, a single-phase Level 2 flora and vegetation survey at the Lake Sunshine section and documentation of the riparian *Tecticornia* spp. vegetation of the southern section
- identify the vascular plant species present
- conduct focused searches for and describe populations of plants of conservation significance particularly those recorded in or in close proximity to the study area identified from the database and literature reviews
- conduct focused searches for and describe populations of exotic plant species (weeds), particularly declared plants
- define and map vegetation types present
- review the local and regional significance of the vegetation types recorded
- record the condition of vegetation
- prepare a comprehensive flora and vegetation technical report and supporting raw and digital data incorporating results of the desktop assessment and the field survey.

The flora and vegetation survey was conducted in accordance with relevant Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) guidance that was current at the time of the surveys, in particular:

- Position Statement No. 3: *Terrestrial biological surveys as an element of biodiversity protection* (EPA 2002)
- Guidance Statement No. 51: *Terrestrial flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment in Western Australia* (EPA 2004)
- Technical guide: *Flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment* (EPA & DPaW 2015).

Where appropriate, this report was updated to reflect the new EPA guidance for the environmental factor flora and vegetation, specifically:

- *EPA Environmental Factor Guideline: Flora and vegetation* (EPA 2016a)
- *EPA Technical Guidance: Flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment* (EPA 2016b).

2 LEGISLATIVE CONTEXT

The protection of fauna in Western Australia (WA) is principally governed by three acts:

- Commonwealth *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act)
- *Wildlife Conservation Act 1950* (WC Act)
- *Environmental Protection Act 1986* (EP Act).

The WA *Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016* (BC Act) will eventually replace the WC Act; however, the provisions in the BC Act pertaining to the listing of flora and fauna cannot be brought into effect until the necessary Biodiversity Conservation Regulations have been made.

2.1 COMMONWEALTH

Under the EPBC Act, actions that have, or are likely to have, a significant impact on a matter of national environmental significance (NES), require approval from the Australian Government Minister for the Environment. The EPBC Act provides for the listing of Threatened native flora and Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) as matters of NES.

Conservation categories applicable to Threatened Flora under the EPBC Act are as follows:

- Extinct (EX)² – there is no reasonable doubt that the last individual has died
- Extinct in the Wild (EW) – taxa known to survive only in captivity
- Critically Endangered (CR) – taxa facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future
- Endangered (EN) – taxa facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future
- Vulnerable (VU) – taxa facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term
- Conservation Dependent² – taxa whose survival depends upon ongoing conservation measures; without these measures, a conservation dependent taxon would be classified as Vulnerable or more severely Threatened.

Ecological communities are defined as ‘naturally occurring biological assemblages that occur in a particular type of habitat’ (1997). There are three categories under which ecological communities can be listed as TECs under the EPBC Act: Critically Endangered, Endangered and Vulnerable.

2.2 STATE

2.2.1 Threatened and Priority species and communities

In WA, the WC Act provides for the protection of native flora (Rare or Threatened Flora; T) species which are under identifiable threat of extinction³. Rare flora listed under the WC Act receive

² Species listed as Extinct and Conservation Dependent are not matters of NES and therefore do not trigger the EPBC Act.

³ This function of the WC Act will be replaced by the BC Act when the relevant BC Act regulations come into effect.

statutory protection and, under current classifications (Western Australian Government 2015), are assigned to one of four categories (schedules):

- Schedule 1 (S1) – flora that are considered likely to become extinct or rare as Critically Endangered (CR) flora
- Schedule 2 (S2) – flora that are considered likely to become extinct or rare as Endangered (EN) flora
- Schedule 3 (S3) – flora that are considered likely to become extinct or rare as Vulnerable (VU) flora
- Schedule 4 (S4) – flora presumed to be extinct (EX).

All listed species are in need of special protection and are declared to be Rare Flora for the purposes of section 23F of the WC Act (Western Australian Government 2015).

The Department of Biodiversity Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) administers the WC Act and also maintains a non-statutory list of Priority Flora species, most recently updated 19 November 2015. Priority species are still considered to be of conservation significance – that is they may be rare or threatened – but cannot be considered for listing under the WC Act until there is adequate understanding of their threat levels. Species on the Priority Flora list are assigned to one of four Priority (P) categories, P1 (highest) – P4 (lowest), based on level of knowledge/concern.

The Minister for Environment may also list ecological communities which are at risk of becoming destroyed as ‘Threatened’⁴. DBCA maintains a list of ministerially-endorsed TECs as well as a non-statutory list of Priority Ecological Communities (PECs) which are also assigned to one of five categories.

Any activities that are deemed to have a significant impact on listed flora species can trigger referral to the EPA for assessment under the Environmental Protection Act. The EPA’s position on TECs states that proposals that result in the direct loss of TECs are likely to require formal assessment (EPA 2006).

2.2.2 Locally or regionally significant flora and vegetation

Flora and vegetation may be considered significant for a range of reasons other than being Threatened or Priority species or ecological communities, including, but not limited to (EPA 2016b):

- Flora
 - locally endemic or association with a restricted habitat type (e.g. surface water or groundwater dependent ecosystems)
 - new species or anomalous features that indicate a potential new species
 - representative of the range of a species (particularly, at the extremes of range recently, discovered range extensions, or isolated outliers of the main range)
 - unusual species, including restricted subspecies, varieties or naturally occurring hybrids
 - relictual status, being representative of taxonomic groups that no longer occur widely in the broader landscape

⁴ The BC Act will allow for the listing of TECs when the relevant BC Act regulations come into effect.

- vegetation
 - restricted distribution
 - degree of historical impact from threatening processes
 - a role as a refuge
 - providing an important function required to maintain ecological integrity of a significant ecosystem.

A vegetation community is considered regionally significant if it is classified as under-represented, that is, there is less than 30% of its original distribution remaining. Several key criteria are applied to vegetation clearing from a biodiversity perspective, as follows (EPA 2000):

- the 'threshold level' below which species loss appears to accelerate exponentially within an ecosystem level is regarded as being at a level of 30% (of the pre-European, i.e. pre-1750 extent of the vegetation type)
- a level of 10% of the original extent is regarded as being a level representing Endangered
- clearing which would result in an increase in the threat level such that it changes the assigned remaining status classification (see below) should be avoided.

Shepherd *et al.* (2002) have assigned the status of vegetation remaining (to pre-European extent) into five classes:

- Presumed Extinct – probably no longer present in the bioregion
- Endangered⁵ – <10% of pre-European extent remains
- Vulnerable⁵ – 10–30% of pre-European extent exists
- Depleted⁵ – >30% and up to 50% of pre-European extent exists
- Least Concern – >50% pre-European extent exists and subject to little or no degradation over a majority of this area.

2.2.3 Clearing of native vegetation

The clearing of native vegetation in WA is not generally permitted where the biodiversity values, land conservation and water protection roles of native vegetation would be significantly affected. Any clearing of native vegetation in WA requires a permit under Part V Division 2 of the EP Act, except where an exemption applies under the Act, or is prescribed by the *Environmental Protection (Clearing of Native Vegetation) Regulations 2004* (the Regulations), and the vegetation is not in an Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA). Permit applications to clear native vegetation require assessment against the '10 Clearing Principles', as outlined in the Regulations.

2.2.4 Environmentally Sensitive Areas

Under section 51B of the EP Act the Minister for Environment may declare by notice either a specified area of the State or a class of areas of the State to be an ESA. ESAs are declared in the *Environmental Protection (Environmentally Sensitive Areas) Notice 2005*, which was gazetted on 8 April 2005.

ESAs are generally areas where the vegetation has high conservation value. Several types of areas which are declared ESAs include:

- the area covered by vegetation within 50 m of Threatened Flora, to the extent to which the vegetation is continuous with the vegetation in which the Threatened Flora is located
- the area covered by a TEC
- a defined wetland (Ramsar wetlands, conservation category wetlands and nationally important wetlands) and the area within 50 m of the wetland
- Bush Forever sites.

If a project falls within an ESA, project and clearing approvals enforcements include:

- flora and fauna surveys, regardless of the size of the impact area of the project
- quantified evidence of the extent of impacts.

⁵ or a combination of depletion, loss of quality, current threats and rarity gives a comparable status.

2.3 INTRODUCED FLORA

Introduced flora (i.e. weeds) pose threats to biodiversity and natural values by successfully out-competing native species for available nutrients, water, space and sunlight; reducing the natural structural and biological diversity by smothering native plants or preventing them from growing back after clearing, fire or other disturbance; replacing the native plants that animals use for shelter, food and nesting; and altering fire regimes, often making fires hotter and more destructive (AWC 2007).

Management of some weed species is required under State or Federal frameworks. Key weed classifications for significant weeds that are relevant to this report are:

- declared pest – the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007* (BAM Act), Section 22 makes provision for a plant taxon to be listed as a declared pest organism in parts of, or the entire State. Under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Regulations 2013* declared pests are assigned to one of three control categories that dictate level of management required (Table 2-1).
- Weed of National Significance (WoNS) – high impact, established weeds causing major economic, environmental, social and/or cultural impacts in a number of states/territories, and which have strong potential for further spread (Australian Weeds Committee 2012) Management is required in accordance with Department of Agriculture and Food guidelines for particular WoNS.

Throughout this report, introduced flora species are indicated with an asterisk (*).

Table 2-1 Description of control categories for declared pests (Government of Western Australia 2013)

Control category	Description
C1 Exclusion	If in the opinion of the Minister introduction of the declared pest into an area or part of an area for which it is declared should be prevented.
C2 Eradication	If in the opinion of the Minister eradication of the declared pest from an area or part of an area for which it is declared is feasible.
C3 Management	If in the opinion of the Minister eradication of the declared pest from an area or part of an area for which it is declared is not feasible but that it is necessary to – (i) alleviate the harmful impact of the declared pest in the area; or (ii) reduce the number or distribution of the declared pest in the area; or (iii) prevent or contain the spread of the declared pest in the area.

3 EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

3.1 INTERIM BIOGEOGRAPHIC REGIONALISATION OF AUSTRALIA

The Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA) defines 'bioregions' as large land areas characterised by broad, landscape-scale natural features and environmental processes that influence the functions of entire (Department of the Environment and Energy 2016; Thackway & Cresswell 1995). They categorise the large-scale geophysical patterns that occur across the Australian continent that are linked to fauna and flora assemblages and processes at the ecosystem scale (Thackway & Cresswell 1995).

Western Australia contains 26 IBRA bioregions and 53 subregions. The study area is situated on the border to two bioregions; the Gascoyne bioregion and Little Sandy Desert bioregion (Figure 3-1). The study area is situated at the junction of the Augustus subregion (GAS3) of the Gascoyne bioregion and Trainor subregion (LSD2) of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion (Figure 3-1).








The Augustus subregion (GAS3) is characterised by (Desmond *et al.* 2001):

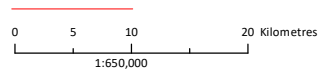
- low Proterozoic sedimentary and granite ranges divided by flat broad valleys
- mulga woodland with *Triodia* on shallow stony loams on rises with mulga parkland on shallow earthy loams over hardpan on the plains
- extensive areas of alluvial deposits
- calcrete aquifers of the Carnegie drainage system
- desert climate with bimodal rainfall.

The Trainor subregion (LSD2) is characterised by (Cowan & Kendrick 2001):

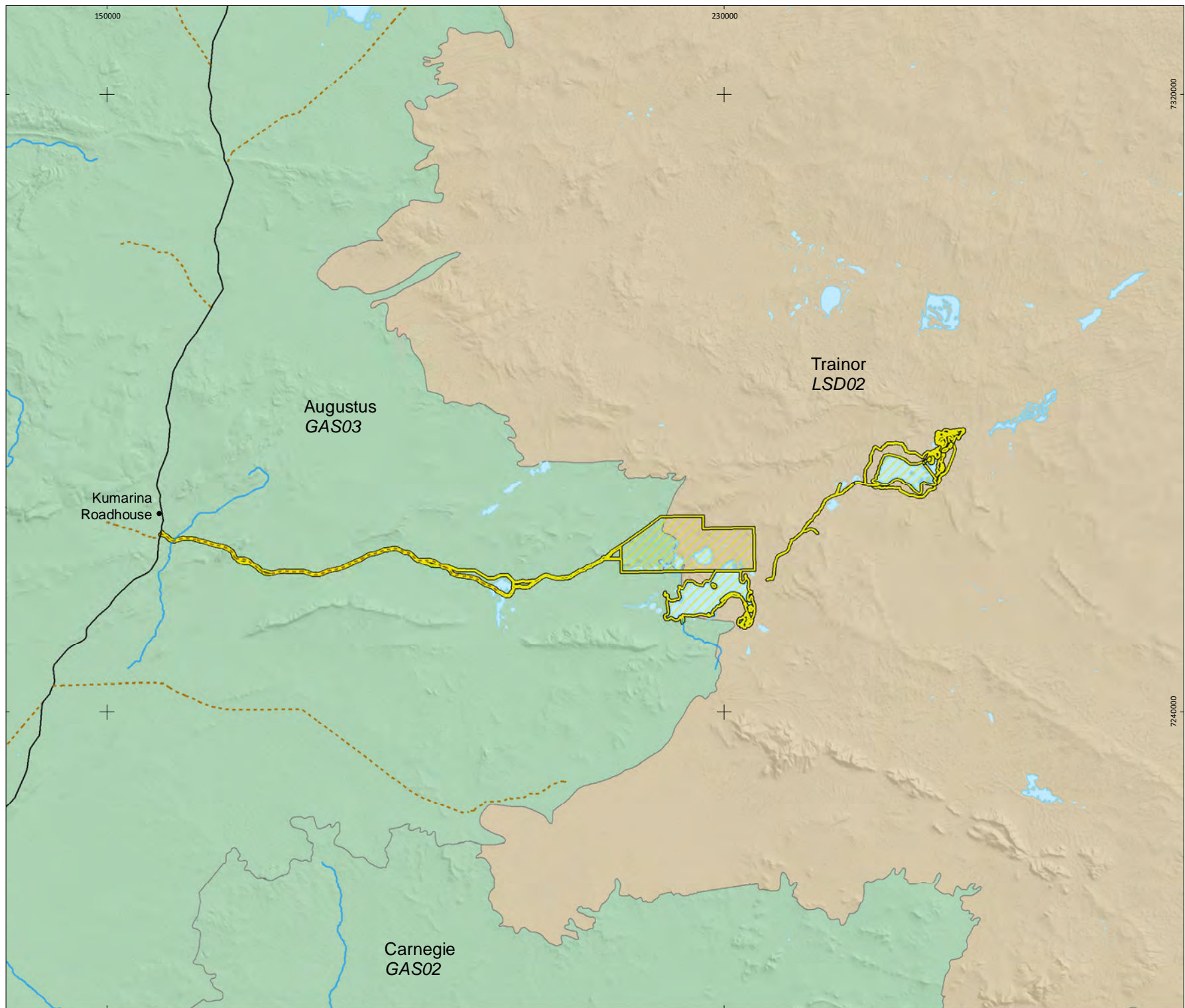
- red centre desert on Neoproterozoic sedimentary basement (Officer Basin)
- red Quaternary dune fields with abrupt Proterozoic sandstone ranges of Bangemall Basin
- shrub-steppe of acacias, *Aluta maisonneuvei* and grevilleas over *Triodia schinzii* on sandy surfaces
- sparse shrub-steppe over *Triodia basedowii* on stony hills
- eucalypt and coolabah communities and bunch grasses on alluvial deposits and drainage lines associated with ranges
- arid climate with episodic summer rainfall.

Figure 3-1
Study area in relation
to IBRA regions
and subregions

-  Study area
-  Road
-  Minor road
-  Major creeks and rivers
-  Lake
- IBRA Regions**
-  Gascoyne
-  Little Sandy Desert



Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: AL
 Date: 5/11/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



3.2 LAND SYSTEMS

The Department of Agriculture and Food (DAFWA) has mapped the land systems in the Little Sandy Desert and Gascoyne bioregions (DAFWA 2014). The study area covers 11 land systems (Table 3-1; Figure 3-2). It is dominated by the AB44, Oc49 and SV5 land systems which together cover approximately 80% of the study area (Table 3-1; Figure 3-2).

Table 3-1 Land systems of the study area

Land system	Description	Total area (ha)	% of study area
AB14	Upland sandplains with occasional dunes and minor inclusions of associated plains units	618.72	3.21
AB44	Plains with a variable, but usually high, proportion of longitudinal sand dunes, and with some clay pans; scattered sandstone hills and laterite residuals are fairly common	5034.09	26.12
Augustus System	Rugged ranges, hills, ridges and plateaux with skeletal soils supporting mulga and other acacia shrublands in southern parts or hard spinifex grasslands in northern parts	85.59	0.44
BB9	Narrow plain associated with the major river systems, usually occurring upstream of unit Oc47 and characterised by frequent outcrops of calcrete (kunkar)	1902.65	9.87
BE6	Extensive flat and gently sloping plains, which sometimes have a surface cover of gravels and on which red-brown hardpan frequently outcrops	702.76	3.65
Bryah System	Stony plains and restricted internal drainage flats with sparse tall acacia shrublands and low chenopod shrublands	21.18	0.11
Collier System	Undulating stony uplands, low hills, ridges, stony plains and drainage floors supporting mulga shrublands and some spinifex	117.93	0.61
Frederick System	Hardpan wash plains with broad, reticulate mulga groves and wanderrrie banks supporting acacia tall shrublands with grassy understorey	78.55	0.41
Jamindie System	Stony hardpan plains and rises supporting groved mulga shrublands, occasionally with spinifex understorey	222.67	1.16
Oc49	Partially dissected pediments with some low stony hills on fine-grained sedimentary rocks and basic dykes, frequently flanking areas of unit Fa8	3282.66	17.03
SV5	Saline soils associated with salt lakes; sand and kopi gypsum dunes, and intervening plains	7209.52	37.40
Total		19276.31	100

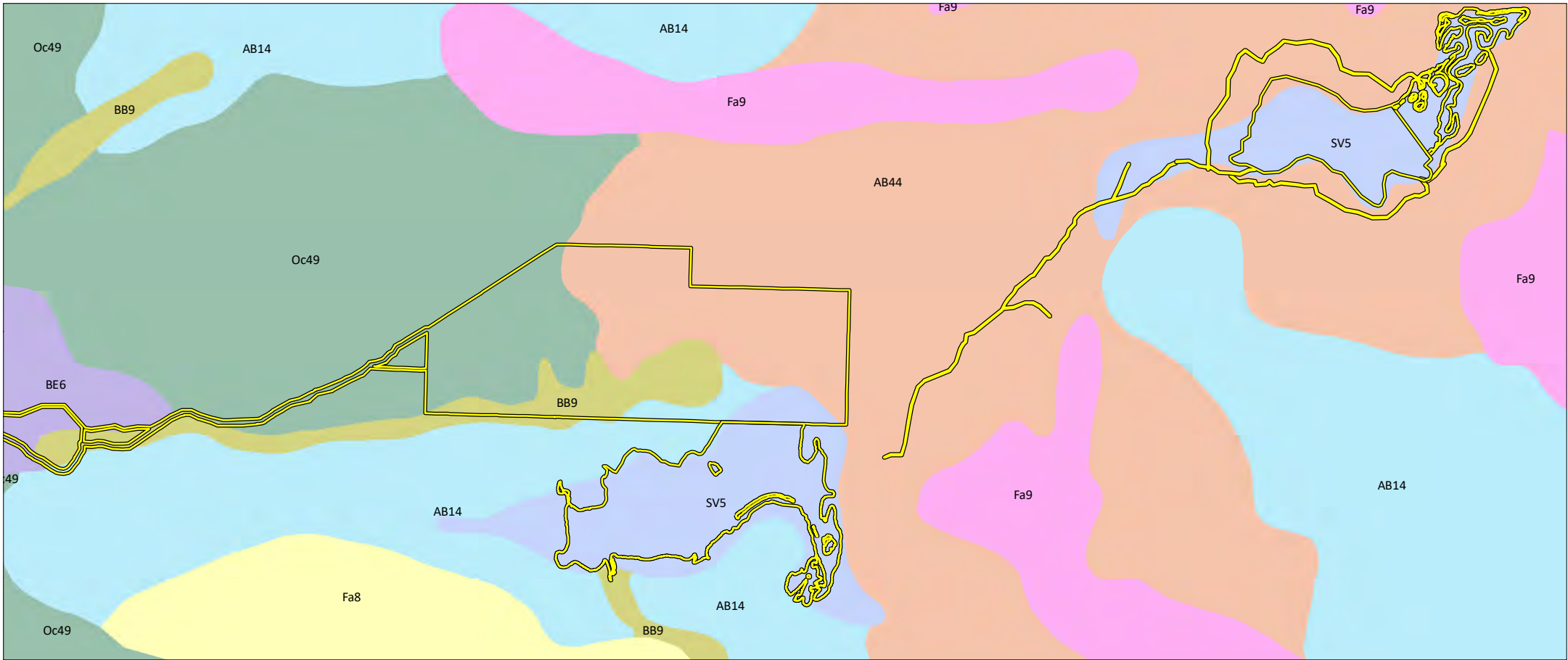
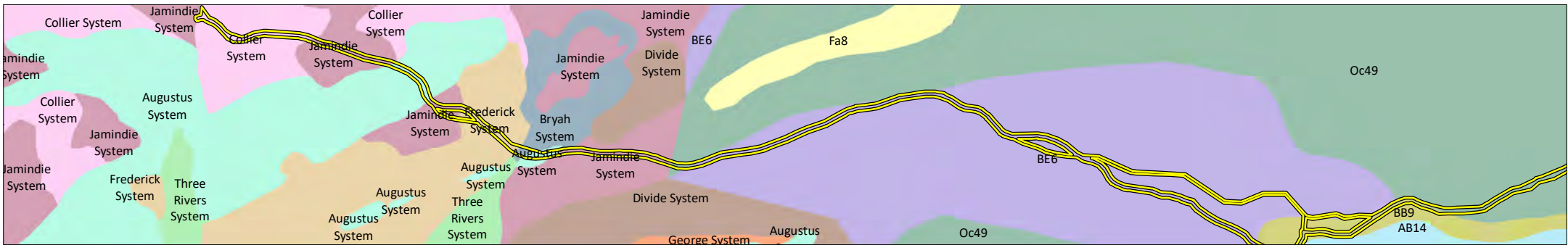
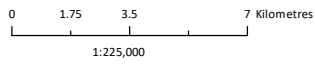


Figure 3-2
Land systems of
the study area

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 5/11/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



- | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Study area | BB9 | Fa8 | Oc49 |
| Land systems | BE6 | Fa9 | SV5 |
| AB14 | Bryah System | Frederick System | Three Rivers System |
| AB44 | Collier System | George System | |
| Augustus System | Divide System | Jamindie System | |



3.3 NATIVE VEGETATION EXTENT AND STATUS

Regional vegetation mapping by Shepherd *et al.* (2002) identifies seven vegetation associations in the study area (Table 3-2; Figure 3-3).

The vegetation associations mapped by Shepherd *et al.* (2002) in the study area all have in excess of 90% or pre-European extent remaining (Table 3-2) and therefore have the status of Least Concern.

Table 3-2 Regional vegetation association, extent and status

Code	Vegetation association description	Area in study area (ha)	Pre-European extent (ha)	Current extent (ha)	% remaining	% in reserve ¹
18	Low woodland; mulga (<i>Acacia aneura</i>)	657.86	19,892,305	19,843,727	99.8	2.1
29	Sparse low woodland; mulga, discontinuous in scattered groups	4591.47	7,903,991	7,900,200	100.0	0.3
39	Shrublands; mulga scrub	87.83	6,613,569	6,602,580	99.8	7.3
111	Hummock grasslands, shrub-steppe; <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> over hard spinifex	128.08	762,964	762,326	99.9	5.5
125	Bare areas; salt lakes	7831.73	3,485,787	3,146,496	90.3	6.0
134	Mosaic: Hummock grasslands, open low tree steppe; desert bloodwood and feathertop spinifex (on) sandhills / Hummock grasslands, shrub-steppe; mixed shrubs over spinifex between sandhills	5751.97	26,026,865	26,022,995	100.0	3.3
178	Hummock grasslands, grass steppe; hard spinifex <i>Triodia basedowii</i>	227.38	578,161	578,161	100.0	0.3

¹Percentage in pre-European extent in IUCN class I-IV reserves.

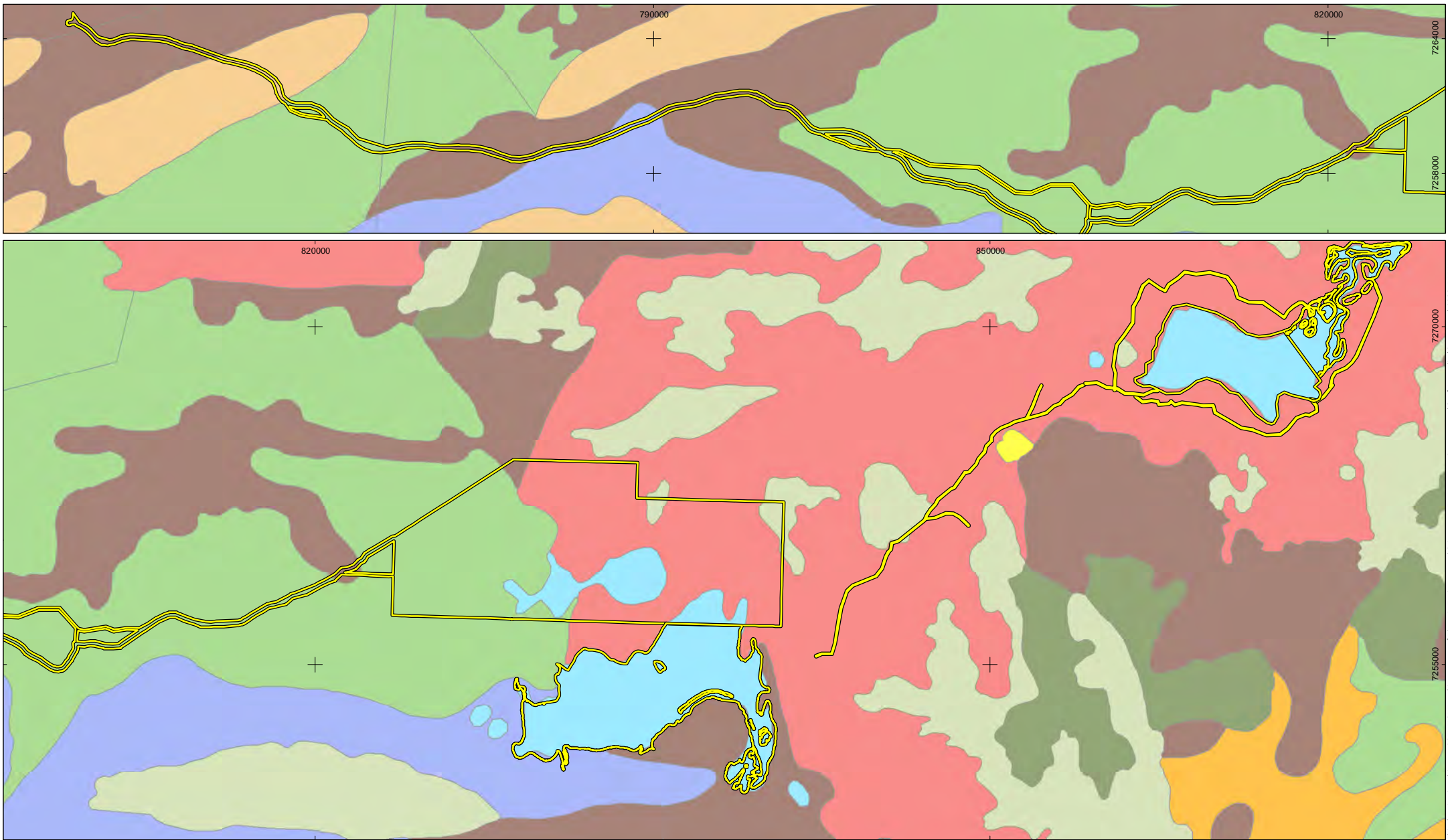
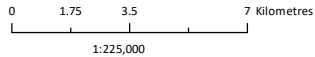


Figure 3–3
Shepherd et al. (2002)
 vegetation types of the
 study area

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 5/11/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



Study area

Vegetation associatiain

- 18: Low woodland; mulga (*Acacia aneura*)
- 29: Sparse low woodland; mulga, discontinuous in scattered groups
- 39: Shrublands ; mulga scrub

- 96: Hummock grasslands, shrub steppe; *Acacia* sp. (+*grevillea*) over *Triodia basedowii* often between sand ridges
- 111: Hummock grasslands, shrub steppe; *Eucalyptus gamophylla* over hard spinifex
- 125: Bare areas; salt lakes

- 134: Mosaic: Hummock grasslands, open low tree steppe; desert bloodwood and feathertop spinifex (on) sandhills
- 178: Hummock grasslands, grass steppe; hard spinifex *Triodia basedowii*
- 228: Shrublands ; *Acacia quadrimarginea* scrub

- 676: Succulent steppe; samphire
- 1195: Mosaic: Low woodland; mulga in valleys/Hummock grasslands, shrub steppe; *acacia* species over *Triodia*



The drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences — Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience) 2006, DAFWA

3.4 CLIMATE AND WEATHER

The Gascoyne bioregion has an arid climate with winter and summer rainfall in the east. Spatially averaged median (1890–2005) rainfall is 202 mm (DEWHA 2008a). The climate of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion is also arid with summer-dominant rainfall. Spatially averaged median (1890–2005) rainfall is 178 mm (DEWHA 2008b). The climate of south-western Little Sandy Desert has also been described as desert tropical with predominant summer rainfall (van Leeuwen 2002).

The nearest Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) weather station with long-term data averages is Three Rivers (No. 7080, Latitude: 25.13°S Longitude: 119.15°E), approximately 120 km to the south-west of the study area. Three Rivers records the highest maximum mean monthly temperature (39.3°C) in January and the lowest maximum mean annual temperature (22.9°C) in June. The lowest mean minimum temperature is recorded in July (6.2°C) and the highest in January (24.9°C). Average annual rainfall is 238.4 mm with January, February and March recording the highest monthly averages (34.9, 43.5, and 36.1 mm respectively) (Figure 3-4).

The nearest BoM weather station with current daily observations is Newman Airport (No. 7176, Latitude: 24.42°S Longitude: 119.80°E), approximately 150 km north-northwest of the study area. Newman records the highest maximum mean monthly temperature (39.2°C) in January and the lowest maximum mean annual temperature (22.9°C) in July. The lowest mean minimum temperature is recorded in July (6.2°C) and the highest in January (24.9°C). Average annual rainfall is 317.1 mm with January, February and March recording the highest monthly averages (65.3, 73.7, and 42.5 mm respectively) (Figure 3-5).

Pan evaporation for the south-western Little Sandy Desert bioregion ranges from 16.1 mm/day in January to 4.5 mm/day in June at an annual daily average of 10.2 mm (van Leeuwen 2002).

During the 2015 field survey minimum temperatures recorded at Newman Airport ranged from 9.3°C to 20.4°C and maximum temperatures ranged from 14.7°C to 32.5°C. Mean temperatures recorded during the field survey were below averages recorded for previous years (Figure 3-5). A total of 68.6 mm of rainfall was recorded during the field survey from 20–23 April, with the highest of 50.2 mm recorded on the 22 April. Above average rainfall was recorded during early March with over 140 mm recorded at Newman Airport which resulted in abundant water present in the lakes within the study area.

A total of 68.6 mm of rainfall was recorded during the first 2015 field survey in April (rain fell from 20–23 April, with the highest of 50.2 mm recorded on the 22 April). Well above average rainfall was recorded during early March with over 170 mm recorded at Newman Airport which resulted in abundant water present in the lakes within the study area (Figure 3-5). Above average rainfall was recorded in May, two months prior to a second field survey in July. Monthly rainfall in the months prior to and during two subsequent field trips in October and November was consistently below average (Figure 3-5).

In the 2015 field surveys mean maximum and minimum temperatures at Newman Airport were equal or above average leading up to and during the April survey, equal or below average leading up to and during the July survey and equal in the months leading up to and during the November survey (Figure 3-5).

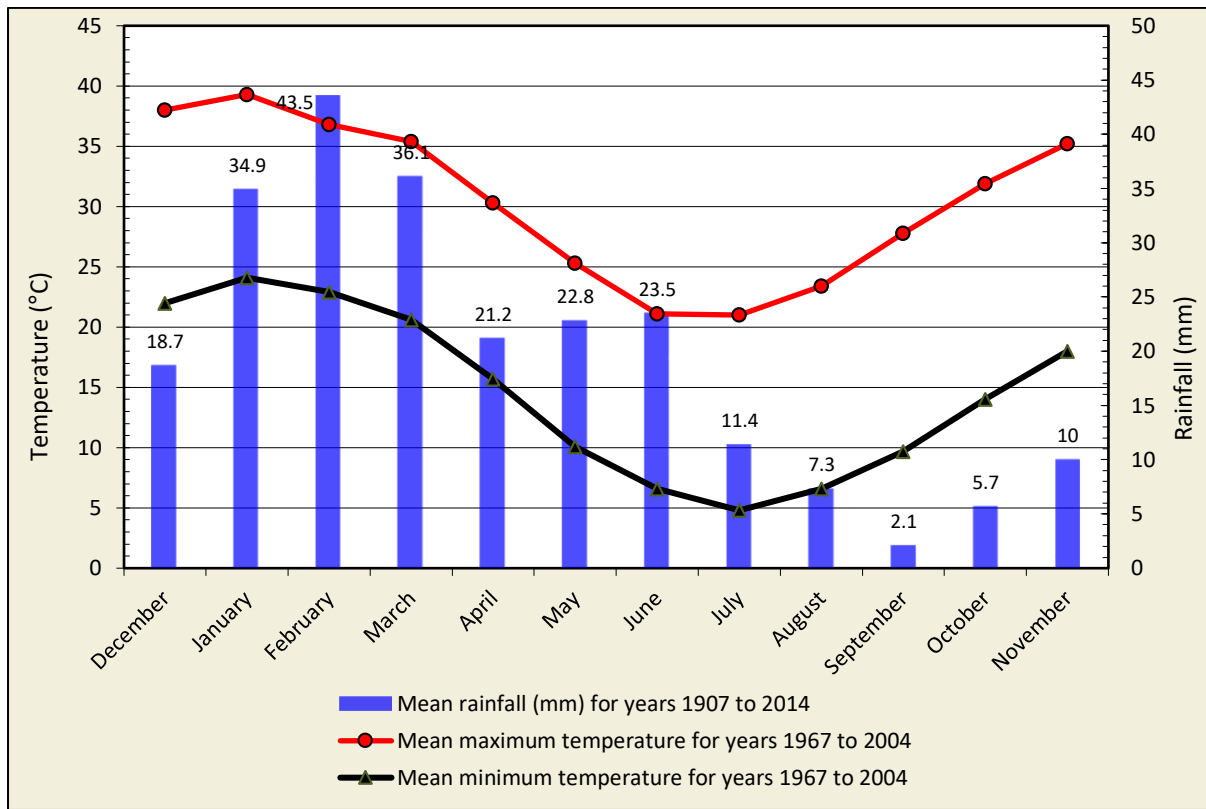


Figure 3-4 Average monthly temperatures and rainfall records for Three Rivers (BoM 2016)

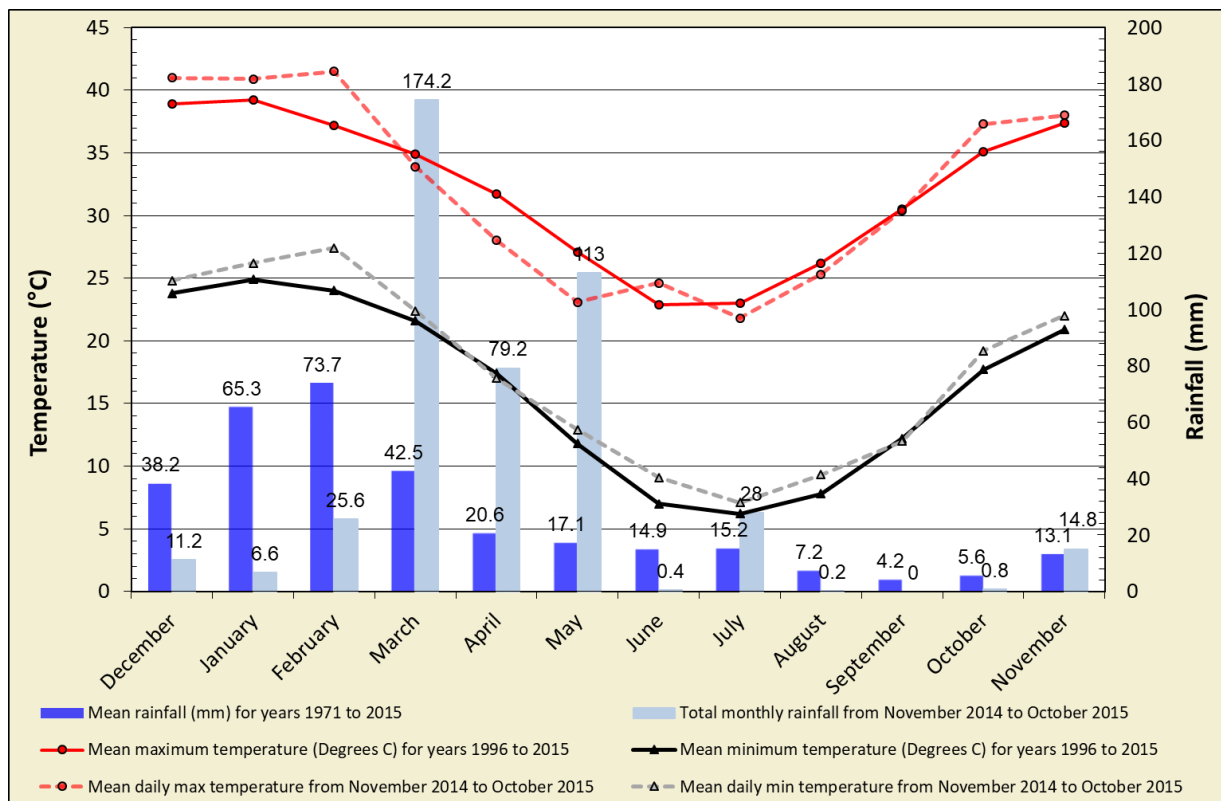


Figure 3-5 Annual climate and weather data for Newman Aero (no. 007176) (BoM 2016) and mean monthly data for the 12 months preceding the 2015 field survey

3.5 LAND USE

Overall, only 2% of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion is grazed (DEWHA 2008b). In contrast, approximately 80% of the Gascoyne bioregion was grazed between 1992 and 2001 (DEWHA 2008a). However, the study area only partly falls into the western-most area of the Gascoyne bioregion and is therefore much less representative for the Beyondie, Ten Mile and Lake Sunshine.

At a more local scale, little information is available in relation to land use near the study area. It was covered by a biological study of the south-western Little Sandy Desert (van Leeuwen 2002). This area was principally Unallocated Crown Land with one unvested Crown Reserve (No. 1 Vermin Proof Fence). Three pastoral leases abut the south-western Little Sandy Desert, of which the north-eastern part of Marymia intersects the study area (van Leeuwen 2002). Apart from camel harvesting operations and little four-wheel-drive tourism, the area has been described as 'economically inconsequential' (van Leeuwen 2002).

3.5.1 Threatening processes

Several threatening processes affect the Gascoyne and Little Sandy Desert bioregions (Cowan & Kendrick 2001; Desmond *et al.* 2001):

- wildfire and alteration of fire regimes
- habitat alteration from grazing pressure
- spread of introduced fauna
- spread of weeds
- habitat destruction through mining and associated developments.

3.5.2 Reserves

Collier Range National Park 60 km to the west was established in 1978. The park is little managed with annual wild dog baiting, but otherwise only occasional visits by Karratha staff (Desmond *et al.* 2001). Giles Nature Reserve covering the south-western parts of the Little Sandy Desert was proposed in 2002 (van Leeuwen 2002). This proposed A-class reserve does not cover the study area; however, is likely to provide refugial habitats for local and regional fauna and flora. The Birriliburu Indigenous Protected Area includes the Lake Sunshine section and the sandstone Carnarvon Ranges (Anonymous 2013).

3.6 BIOLOGICAL CONTEXT

A comprehensive biological survey conducted in the south-western Little Sandy Desert by the Department of Conservation and Land Management (now DBCA) between 1995 and 1999 aimed to describe the floral and faunal diversity within the region (van Leeuwen 2002) and provided a benchmark for environmental assessment studies within a small portion of the bioregion.

It was considered that the biology of the Little Sandy Desert was poorly known and with just 5% of the biogeographical region in conservation estate reservation is inadequate and does not provide adequate representation of the biota (van Leeuwen 2002). The flora was largely unknown due to a paucity of survey effort and documentation of surveys in the area.

The flora of the Little Sandy Desert is comparatively diverse with 522 taxa recorded more than a decade ago (van Leeuwen 2002). Many taxa are of biological and conservation significance and are

at the limits of their distributional range or disjunct outliers of northern and southern ranges. Several species collected have not been described previously and represent new species to science. The flora was dominated by central arid zone species but as the area is transitional between major phytogeographical elements in the Australian flora southern and tropical arid zone groups are also present (van Leeuwen 2002).

4 METHODS

4.1 DESKTOP REVIEW

Database searches and literature reviews of relevant publications were undertaken in March 2015 to compile a list of conservation significant flora species and ecological communities that may occur within the study area based on the proximity of previous records.

The following database searches were undertaken for a quadrat of approximate 100 km length with the diagonal coordinates of -24.31222°S, 119.78444°E (NW point) and -25.23472°S, 120.7808°E (SE point):

- EPBC Act Protected Matters Search Tool (Department of the Environment 2015)
- DPaW (now DBCA)/WA Museum NatureMap (DPaW 2015b)
- DPaW (now DBCA) Threatened Flora, Fauna and Ecological Communities database searches (DPaW 2015c)
- Department of Agriculture and Food, Western Australia Organism List search for Declared Plants under the *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Act 2007*
- Department of Environment and Energy weeds database.

A literature search was conducted for accessible reports of flora and vegetation surveys conducted within the vicinity of the Project to build on the potential species lists developed from the database searches. Two flora and vegetation surveys have been conducted near the study area or within the desktop review search area and were accessed for the desktop review (Table 4-1). Other than these surveys and the regional biodiversity survey undertaken by DPaW (van Leeuwen 2002), there was a paucity of previous survey effort and information within close proximity to the study area.

Table 4-1 Flora and vegetation surveys examined as part of the desktop review

Author	Survey	Project	Client
Van Leeuwen (2002)	Terrestrial flora and fauna survey	Little Sandy Desert Biodiversity Survey	Department of Parks and Wildlife
Enviroworks (EnviroWorks 2010a, b)	Terrestrial flora and fauna survey	Beyondie Magnetite Project	Emergent Resources Ltd

4.2 FIELD SURVEY

The first phase of a two phase Level 2 flora and vegetation field survey for Beyondie and Ten Mile Lakes was undertaken from 13–23 April 2015 and complemented from 22–23 July 2015 in response to changes in the proposed Project layout. A single-phase Level 2 flora and vegetation field survey of the Lake Sunshine section was undertaken between 02–09 November 2015. Field assessment methodology involved a combination of sampling within vegetation quadrats, and relevés, focused searches for conservation significant flora species, as well as recording additional flora taxa (including introduced flora) encountered whilst traversing the study area. *Tecticornia* spp. were surveyed in specific transects in the riparian zone of the salt playas and pans. The location of all quadrats, relevés, transects and Threatened or Priority listed flora was recorded using a hand-held Global Positioning System (GPS) or personal data assistant (PDA) device.

The survey methods included a description of the flora species present, dominant vegetation types and their height and vegetation condition. Prior to the commencement of the field survey, all known data (including aerial photography and pre-selected vegetation quadrats) were loaded onto either a PDA unit or GPS device to allow points of interest and vegetation boundaries electronically captured in the field.

The second phase of Level 2 flora and vegetation field survey for Beyondie and Ten Mile Lakes was undertaken from 07 to 14 October 2015 and included additional areas not surveyed previously. Survey methods from April 2015 survey were repeated in the new areas. Further groundtruthing of boundaries of vegetation associations and vegetation condition classified in the first season survey was also conducted. In the focused searches for conservation significant flora more detailed survey effort was employed in vegetation associations that had records from the first season survey.

During the second season survey it was noted that there were inaccuracies in the mapping of the boundaries of *Tecticornia* vegetation on the lakes playas as a result of limitations of the aerial imagery available. Subsequently, a further field survey was conducted on 16 August 2017. The boundaries of the *Tecticornia* shrublands at Ten Mile Lake and Lake Sunshine were accurately mapped by tracking on a hand-held GPS as the boundaries were flown by a helicopter at low altitude.

4.2.1 Quadrat, transect and relevé selection

A total of 130 sites comprising 86 quadrats, 20 relevés and 24 *Tecticornia* transects were sampled across the study area (Table 4-2; Figure 4-1).

Survey effort in the first phase survey in the Northern section comprised 45 quadrats, 11 relevés and 14 *Tecticornia* transects. All quadrats were resampled in the second phase survey and an additional 17 quadrats and three relevés were surveyed providing a total of 62 quadrats, 14 relevés and 17 transects for the Northern section (Table 4-2; Figure 4-1).

In the southern section survey effort was limited to three transects in the riparian vegetation on the lake boundary which were surveyed in both the first and second phases.

Survey effort at the Lake Sunshine section comprised 24 quadrats, six relevés and seven *Tecticornia* transects which were surveyed once during the phase two survey.

Quadrats were typically 50 m x 50 m but were occasionally different dimensions to fit different vegetation habitats (e.g. riparian vegetation, sand dunes) with an overall area of 2,500 m² maintained. Relevés were unbounded survey areas (Table 4-2).

Table 4-2 Geographic coordinates (GDA94) and type of survey for each survey site

Site	Latitude	Longitude	Survey type ¹	Survey location	Phase
PTSH001	-24.7481	120.279	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH002	-24.7288	120.2852	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH004	-24.7212	120.3292	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH006	-24.7325	120.2363	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH007	-24.7399	120.2562	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH009	-24.7517	120.2512	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH010	-24.7181	120.2798	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH011	-24.7228	120.2981	Quadrat (25 m x 100 m)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH012	-24.7287	120.2706	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH014	-24.7336	120.2249	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH016	-24.7411	120.298	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH017	-24.764	120.2819	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH018	-24.762	120.2875	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH019	-24.7438	120.3169	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH020	-24.7322	120.3129	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH021	-24.7222	120.3132	Quadrat (25 m x 100 m)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH023	-24.7405	120.2177	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH024	-24.763	120.2623	Quadrat (42 m x 58 m)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH025	-24.763	120.3211	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH026	-24.755	120.3183	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH027	-24.7642	120.3054	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH028	-24.7536	120.3283	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH029	-24.7597	120.3464	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH030	-24.7517	120.3481	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH033	-24.7386	120.3578	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH034	-24.7304	120.3681	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH036	-24.7282	120.3242	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH038	-24.7314	120.2473	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH039	-24.7184	120.251	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH040	-24.7255	120.2613	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH041	-24.7521	120.2218	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH042	-24.7107	120.2747	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH045	-24.7711	120.1254	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH046	-24.7764	120.0848	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH047	-24.7841	120.0377	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH048	-24.7319	119.9056	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH049	-24.741	119.8697	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Site	Latitude	Longitude	Survey type ¹	Survey location	Phase
PTSH050	-24.7534	119.8403	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH051	-24.7576	119.794	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH054	-24.7412	119.7149	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH055	-24.7351	119.7013	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH056	-24.7162	119.6495	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH057	-24.7163	119.6284	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH058	-24.7119	119.6167	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH059	-24.7733	120.0168	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH100	-24.7452	120.2189	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH103	-24.7624	120.2316	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH104	-24.7076	120.2587	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH201	-24.7062	120.2828	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH202	-24.729	120.2967	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH203	-24.7415	120.2261	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH204	-24.7477	120.3199	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
PTSH205	-24.7617	120.2319	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
TPQ001	-24.7491	120.3518	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
TPQ002	-24.7495	120.3568	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
TPQ003	-24.7436	120.3509	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
TPQ004	-24.7489	120.3641	Quadrat	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC001	-24.7431	120.2676	Transect (1 section, 1 Relevé-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC002	-24.7642	120.2694	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC003	-24.7531	120.2638	Transect (1 section, 1 Relevé-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC004	-24.7376	120.3046	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC005	-24.7598	120.3051	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC006	-24.7489	120.3153	Transect (3 sections, 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC007	-24.7555	120.2801	Transect (3 sections, 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC008	-24.7461	120.2891	Transect (3 sections, 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC009	-24.7597	120.2536	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC010	-24.7619	120.2463	Transect (1 section, 1 Relevé-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC011	-24.7627	120.2255	Transect (4 sections, 4 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC012	-24.7608	120.2122	Transect (1 section, 1	Northern section	First & second season L2

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Site	Latitude	Longitude	Survey type ¹	Survey location	Phase
			Relevé-unbounded)		
TEC013	-24.7773	120.3125	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Southern section	First & second season L2
TEC016	-24.7661	120.351	Transect (3 sections, 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC020	-24.7534	120.3382	Transect (3 sections, 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Northern section	First & second season L2
TEC025	-24.7957	120.3582	Transect (4 sections, 4 Relevés-unbounded)	Southern section	First & second season L2
TEC026	-24.8196	120.2598	Transect (2 sections, 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Southern section	First & second season L2
LS001R	-24.6623	120.599	Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS006R	-24.6629	120.5542	Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS007R	-24.667	120.5324	Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS009	-24.6528	120.5291	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS012	-24.64	120.5624	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS013	-24.6487	120.5894	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS1444R	-24.6624	120.554	Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA001	-24.7432	120.4114	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA003	-24.7227	120.448	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA004	-24.6907	120.4579	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA005	-24.6681	120.4814	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA006	-24.6712	120.4926	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA007	-24.6682	120.52	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA008	-24.6733	120.5518	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA009	-24.6815	120.5667	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA010	-24.6812	120.5891	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA011	-24.6421	120.623	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA012	-24.622	120.6245	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA013	-24.6153	120.6192	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA014	-24.658	120.5118	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA015	-24.6492	120.5143	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA016	-24.6295	120.5226	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA017	-24.6229	120.5392	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA018R	-24.6227	120.5591	Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA019	-24.6256	120.5638	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA020	-24.6309	120.5685	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA021	-24.6339	120.5784	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA022	-24.6343	120.5888	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LSA023	-24.6331	120.5961	Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS002R	-24.6674	120.6012	Tecticornia Transect (2	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Site	Latitude	Longitude	Survey type ¹	Survey location	Phase
			sections of 2 Relevés-unbounded)		
LS003R	-24.6686	120.5944	Tecticornia Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS004R	-24.6695	120.5825	Tecticornia Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS005R	-24.6696	120.5711	Tecticornia Transect (3 sections of 3 Relevés-unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS008	-24.6643	120.523	Tecticornia Quadrat	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS010R	-24.64	120.5362	Tecticornia Transect (2 sections of 2 Relevés-unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
LS011R	-24.635	120.5438	Tecticornia Relevé (unbounded)	Lake Sunshine section	First season L2
PTSH_P2141	-24.7434	120.3304	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2001	-24.7633	120.0158	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2003	-24.7743	120.0749	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2004R	-24.7503	120.1919	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2005	-24.755	120.1991	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2006	-24.7567	120.221	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2007	-24.7586	120.2284	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2009	-24.7509	120.2601	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2010	-24.742	120.2759	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2011R	-24.7648	120.2965	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2012	-24.7648	120.2567	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2013	-24.7561	120.3611	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2014	-24.7601	120.3612	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2015	-24.7362	120.263	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2017	-24.7153	120.239	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2018	-24.7502	120.1872	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2019	-24.7501	120.1794	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2020	-24.7533	119.9555	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2101	-24.7449	119.7139	Quadrat	Northern section	Second season L2
PTSH_P2118R	-24.7627	120.2874	Relevé (unbounded)	Northern section	Second season L2

¹Quadrats are 50 m x 50 m unless otherwise stated.

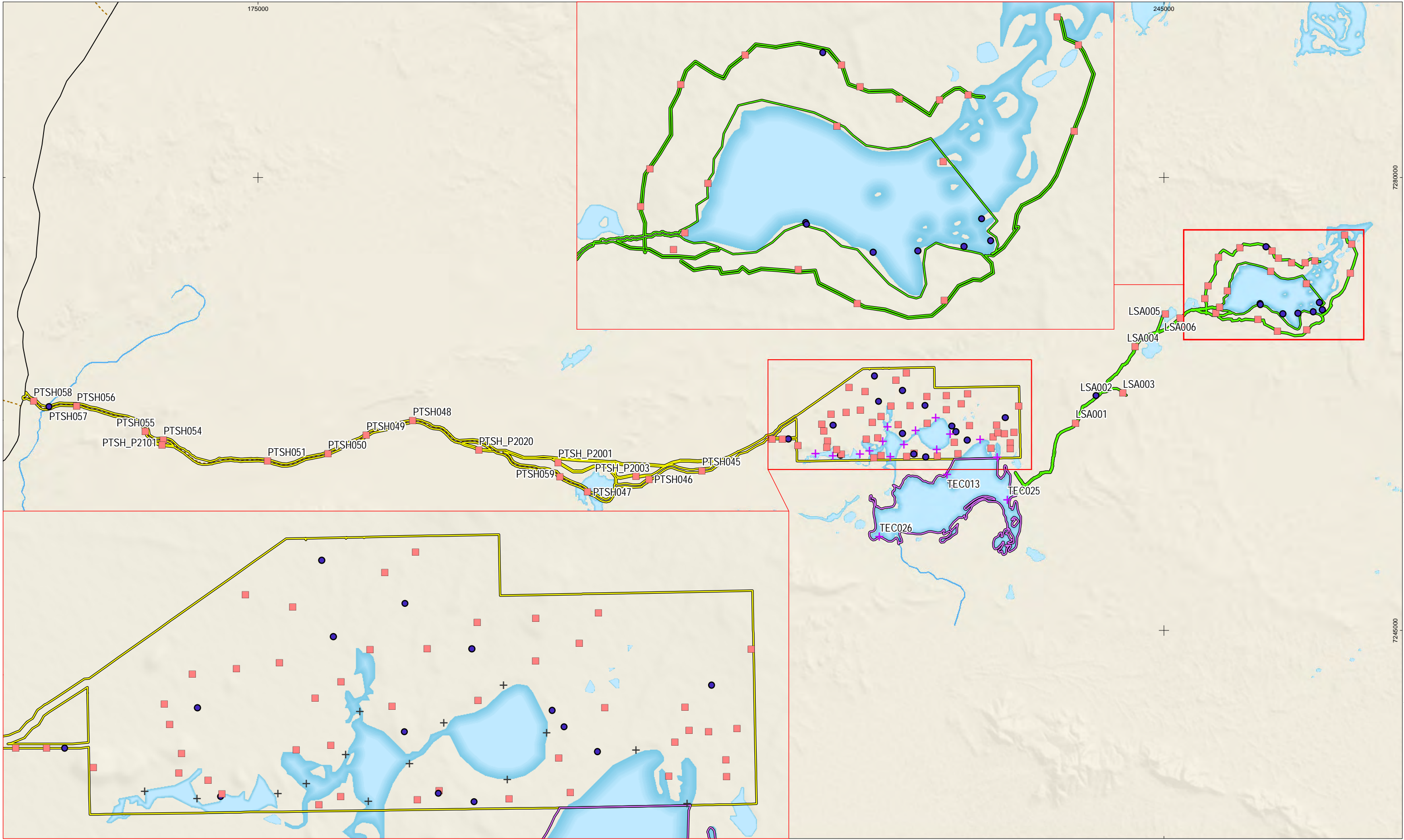
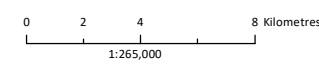


Figure 4-1
Location of survey sites
in the study area

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 07-Feb-18
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Study area | — Road | Site Type |
| Lake Sunshine | - - - Minor road | ■ Quadrat |
| Northern Section | — Major creeks and rivers | ● Relevé |
| Southern Section | | + Transect |
| Lake | | |



Tecticornia shrubland communities that inhabit the lake playas and beaches were defined from 24 transects. Transects were of varying length, with each transect either commencing at the water's edge (Beyondie Lakes) or where vegetation started from within the dry lake (Ten Mile Lake, Lake Sunshine) and terminated where the communities ceased in the riparian zone. Transects were divided into sections where changes in vegetation types were observed (Table 4-2). Cover and density data for all species present was collected in sequential 1 m x 1 m quadrats in each section. The number of sections at each transect varied depending on the number of different vegetation types present (Table 4-2).

Survey locations were selected to ensure that an adequate representation of the major vegetation types and flora present within the Northern section of the study area was sampled. This was achieved by pre-selecting locations of sampling quadrats based on apparent changes in the vegetation visible in aerial images for ground-truthing on foot, selecting additional quadrats in different vegetation types and targeting different landforms during field surveys. Relevés were selected during the field survey where the vegetation type present was matched to a previous quadrat location to facilitate mapping of vegetation type boundaries.

The following information was recorded for each quadrat and relevé:

- location – the coordinates of the quadrat/relevé were recorded in GDA 94 projection utilising a hand-held Garmin GPS

description of vegetation – in accordance with EPA and DPaW (2015) a description at Level V – Association utilising the structural formation and height classes based on NVIS (2003) (

- Appendix 2)
- habitat – a brief description of landform and habitat
- soil – a broad description of surface soil type and rocks
- disturbance history – a brief description of any observed disturbance including an estimate of time since last fire, weed invasions, soil disturbance and animal grazing
- vegetation condition – the condition of the vegetation was recorded utilising the condition scale of Trudgen (1991) (Table 4-3)
- height and foliage cover – a visual estimate of the canopy cover of each species present was recorded as was the total vegetation cover, cover of shrubs and trees >2m tall, cover of shrubs <2m, total grass cover and total herb cover
- photograph – a colour photograph of the vegetation within each quadrat
- species list (quadrats only) – the name of every species present in the quadrat; where species were located that were unknown to the botanist conducting the survey, a specimen was collected and pressed for later identification.

Table 4-3 Vegetation condition rating scale (Trudgen 1991)

Code	Rating	Description
E	Excellent	Pristine or nearly so; no obvious signs of damage caused by activities of European man.
VG	Very Good	Some relatively slight signs of damage caused by activities of European man. For example, some signs of damage to tree trunks caused by repeated fire, the presence of some relatively nonaggressive weeds.
G	Good	More obvious signs of damage caused by activities of European man, including some obvious signs of impact on the vegetation structure such as that caused by low levels of grazing or by selective logging. Weeds as above, possibly some more aggressive species.
P	Poor	Still retains basic vegetation structure or ability to regenerate to it after very obvious activities of European man, such as grazing, partial clearing (chaining) or frequent fires. Weeds as above, probably plus some aggressive species.
VP	Very Poor	Severely impacted by grazing, very frequent fires, clearing or a combination of these activities. Scope for some regeneration but not to a state approaching good condition without intensive management. Usually with a number of weed species including very aggressive species.

4.2.2 Focused flora searches

Searches for conservation significant flora and declared plants were undertaken simultaneously with the flora and vegetation survey to determine whether any of the conservation significant species or declared plants identified from the desktop review occur in the study area.

Prior to the survey field, guides for conservation significant flora and declared plants that may occur in each the study area were compiled from photos available on FloraBase and photographs of specimens at the WA Herbarium.

For each population of conservation significant flora encountered, the following information was documented:

- location (as points for individual plants or as polygons for populations)
- description of the floristic community in which the species was located and population size estimate
- voucher collection for lodgement at the WA Herbarium.

For each population of declared plant recorded, the following information was documented:

- location (as points for individual plants or as polygons for populations)
- population size estimate.

4.3 VEGETATION MAPPING

The vegetation descriptions from quadrats and relevés from the current survey were grouped according to similarity of floristic composition (i.e. canopy levels), species composition and the prevalent community structure (i.e. woodland, shrubland, etc.).

To support delineation of vegetation types, a cluster analysis was conducted based on species presence/absence in each quadrat. The fusion strategy for the site classification was flexible UPGMA with a beta value of -0.1 and Bray Curtis association measure in the software package PATN (Belbin 2003). In accordance with the technical guide (EPA & DPaW 2015) floristically similar vegetation were classified into ‘super groups’ for a broad scale classification and ‘floristic groups’ at a finer scale from the clusters of quadrats on a dendrogram that confirmed field observations. The floristic groups were then defined at the local scale as vegetation types.

The vegetation boundaries were mapped utilising ESRI world imagery (year of capture: 2015 and 2016) and from vegetation boundaries recorded on GPS during the field survey.

4.4 TAXONOMY AND NOMENCLATURE

Species that were well known to the survey botanists were identified in the field, while species that were unknown were collected and assigned a unique number to facilitate tracking. All plant species collected during the field program were dried and frozen in accordance with the requirements of the WA Herbarium. Plant species were identified using local and regional flora keys and comparisons with named species held at the WA Herbarium. Plant taxonomists who are considered to be an authority on a particular plant group were consulted, when necessary (see section 4.5).

The conservation status of all recorded flora was checked entries on FloraBase (DBCA 2018a) and the EPBC Act Protected Matters database (Department of the Environment 2015). Nomenclature for flora and vegetation follows FloraBase (DBCA 2018a) and the WA Herbarium.

4.5 PROJECT PERSONNEL

The personnel involved in the survey are presented in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4 Project team

Name	Qualifications	Role/s
Dr Grant Wells ¹	Ph.D. (Botany)	Project manager, field survey, taxonomy, reporting
Dr Grace Wells ¹	Ph.D. (Botany)	Field survey, reporting, GIS
Ms Emily Ager ¹	BSc Zoology	Field survey
Ms Sophie Fox ¹	BSc Zoology	Field survey
Ms Anna Leung ¹	BSc. (Env. Sci.) (Hons)	GIS
Kathryn Wyatt	B. IT, Grad. Cert. GIS	GIS & data analyses
Dr Kelly Shepherd ³	Ph. D. (Botany)	Taxonomy (<i>Tecticornia</i>)
Dr Volker Framenau ^{1,2}	M.Sc. (Cons. Biol.), Ph.D. (Zool.)	Report review

¹Phoenix Environmental Sciences; ²Research Associate WA Museum; ³DBCA.

5 RESULTS

5.1 DESKTOP REVIEW

5.1.1 Flora

The combined literature reviews and database searches identified 636 species that may occur in the study area, including 631 native species and five introduced species (Appendix 3).

5.1.1.1 Conservation significant flora

A total of 44 conservation significant flora species were identified within the area of the desktop review, including one Threatened species (*Thryptomene wittweri*; EPBC – VU, WA Act VU) (Table 5-1).

None of these species were recorded in the Northern or southern sections of the study area, with closest records of Priority Flora located at least 8 km from either section (Figure 5-1). One species of Threatened Flora, *Thryptomene wittweri* (VU) was recorded approximately 25 km south-east of Ten Mile lakes (Southern section).

Two Priority species, *Tecticornia* sp. Lake Sunshine, P1 (K.A. Shepherd *et al.* KS 867) and *Stackhousia clementii* (P3), were recorded within the Lake Sunshine section of the study area, with other closest records of Priority Flora located approximately 1.5 km from this section.

Table 5-1 Conservation significant flora species identified within the area of the desktop review

Family and species	Conservation status ¹			Habitat
	EPBC Act	WC Act	DPaW list	
Aizoaceae				
<i>Gunniopsis</i> sp. Lake Kerrylyn (N. Gibson <i>et al.</i> NG 7028)			P1	On edge of salt lake in red loam or brown clayey sand with <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. sparse shrubland (DBCA 2018a).
Amaranthaceae				
<i>Ptilotus chrysocomus</i>			P1	Brown sand clays at base of breakaways or rocky scree slopes in very open shrubland over scattered grasses (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Ptilotus daphne</i>			P1	In <i>Tecticornia</i> low open shrubland over scattered grasses on small quartzite ridge below breakaway (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Ptilotus tetrandrus</i>			P1	Dense low heath over low scrub over open hummock grass of <i>Triodia schinzii</i> in red sand on extensive swale between parallel dunes on flat terrain and low in landscape (DBCA 2018a).
Asparagaceae				

Family and species	Conservation status ¹			Habitat
	EPBC Act	WC Act	DPaW list	
<i>Thysanotus</i> sp. Desert East of Newman (R.P. Hart 964)			P2	On red-brown loamy sand on sand plain, pisolitic buckshot plain in Spinifex grassland (DBCA 2018a).
Asteraceae				
<i>Minuria</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4919)			P1	Dense low heath of <i>Scaevola collaris</i> over scattered shrubs over dense <i>Goodenia</i> sp. herbland on small saline clay playa in damp red yellow-brown soil (DBCA 2018a).
Celastraceae				
<i>Stackhousia clementii</i>			P3	Low <i>Eucalyptus</i> , <i>Corymbia</i> or <i>Hakea</i> woodland over open scrub of <i>Acacia</i> spp. over tussock grassland in skeletal soils on sandstone hills or red clay loam plains, between calcrete plains (DBCA 2018a).
Chenopodiaceae				
<i>Maireana prosthecochoeta</i>			P3	Open Mulga scrub over mixed open dwarf scrub on laterite hills, stony plain in saline areas in sandy soil or Ironstone scree with brown-red stony sandy clay loamy soil with ironstone pebbles (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Tecticornia bibenda</i>			P1	In low shrubland over grassland on red-brown saline sand with some clay over calcrete and gypsum near the edges of gypsiferous playas and salt lakes on flat terrain (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Tecticornia mellarium</i>			P1	Samphire flats on lake bed with sandy clay loam soil (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer <i>et al.</i> KS 1063)			P1	Low open heath on edge of salt lake in brown sandy clay (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>			P1	<i>Melaleuca</i> high shrubland over <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. open heath over open tussock grassland in middle of saline flat with sandy clay loam soil (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake (K.A. Shepherd <i>et al.</i> KS 867)			P1	In samphire shrubland on shoreline of salt flats with red-brown sandy clay over sandstone (DBCA 2018a).
Cyperaceae				
<i>Fimbristylis sieberiana</i>			P3	In woodland over mixed open sedgeland or grassland in mud, skeletal red-brown sand soil pockets on ironstone on pool edges and

Family and species	Conservation status ¹			Habitat
	EPBC Act	WC Act	DPaW list	
				sandstone cliffs (DBCA 2018a).
Elaeocarpaceae				
<i>Tetratheca chapmanii</i>			P1	In crevices of vertical cliffs of sandstone massif (DBCA 2018a).
Euphorbiaceae				
<i>Euphorbia sarcostemmoides</i>			P1	Open mulga scrub over open <i>Eremophila</i> dwarf shrubland in red stony sandy clay loam on sandstone ridges or granite boulders on quartzite hills (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Euphorbia stevenii</i>			P3	Grassland over herbland in clay sandy soils over bedrock (DBCA 2018a).
Fabaceae				
<i>Daviesia arthropoda</i>			P3	Grassland In yellow-brown sandy soil on dunes (DBCA 2018a).
Frankeniaceae				
<i>Frankenia glomerata</i>			P4	Low shrubland in grey-brown sandy loam or white sand (DBCA 2018a).
Goodeniaceae				
<i>Dampiera atriplicina</i>			p3	<i>Triodia</i> hummock grassland with low open shrubs in red sand on sand ridges or lateritic hills (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Goodenia modesta</i>			p3	Open <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland over low shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> grassland in red loam sand on plains between clay pans (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Goodenia</i> sp. Beyondie (L.W. Sage & S. van Leeuwen LWS 2518)			P1	Chenopod low open heath in dry bare grey clayey sand near salt lake (DBCA 2018a).
Haloragaceae				
<i>Gonocarpus pycnostachyus</i>			p3	Low shrubland in sand or clay soils in wet depressions on granite rocks near salt lake (DBCA 2018a).
Lamiaceae				
<i>Hemigenia tysonii</i>			P3	Isolated tall <i>Acacia</i> shrubs over sparse heathland or grassland in red sand, sandy clay, lateritic sand on flats, sand dunes and hills (DBCA 2018a).

Family and species	Conservation status ¹			Habitat
	EPBC Act	WC Act	DPaW list	
Malvaceae				
<i>Hibiscus</i> sp. Carnarvon (S. van Leeuwen 5110)			P1	Isolated <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. over <i>Acacia</i> shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> hummock grassland in rocky creekline at mouth of gorge in deep loamy sand on sandstone outcrop (DBCA 2018a).
Meliaceae				
<i>Owenia acidula</i>			P3	Low woodland over tall <i>Acacia</i> shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> open hummock grassland on black of drainage line in red-brown sandy clay or silty loam (DBCA 2018a).
Myrtaceae				
<i>Thryptomene wittweri</i>	VU	S3		Low open woodland over open mallee shrub over open <i>Triodia</i> hummock grass in skeletal red stony soils on breakaways in stony creek beds (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eucalyptus semota</i>			P1	Open woodland over dense shrubland in clay on quartz outcrops or sandstone breakaway or orange loamy clay in drainage channel (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Micromyrtus mucronulata</i>			p1	In low heath or low woodland with low scrub on granite hill slopes in rocky brown loam (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Calytrix praecipua</i>			P3	<i>Acacia</i> spp. woodland or shrubland in skeletal sandy soils over granite or laterite on breakaways, outcrops or creeklines (DBCA 2018a).
Poaceae				
<i>Aristida jerichoensis</i> var. <i>subspinulifera</i>			p3	Mulga woodland in orange sandy clay or loamy clay on lemma groove muricate. Hardpan plains near creek (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Triodia birriliburu</i>			p3	Spinifex grassland, <i>Acacia</i> shrubland or low heathland on red sandplain or saline clay playa (DBCA 2018a).
Polygalaceae				
<i>Comesperma pallidum</i>			P3	Low shrubland over open <i>Triodia</i> hummock grassland in red sand on sandplains and dunes over red sandy laterite over sandstone (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Comesperma viscidulum</i>			P4	Sparse <i>Eucalyptus</i> mallee trees over sparse shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> hummock grassland in

Family and species	Conservation status ¹			Habitat
	EPBC Act	WC Act	DPaW list	
				red sand loam or yellow sand on sandplain (DBCA 2018a).
Primulaceae				
<i>Samolus</i> sp. Fortescue Marsh (A. Markey & R. Coppen FM 9702)			P1	Low chenopod shrubland over open tussock grassland in red-brown, deep, heavy clay soils on calcrete salt pan or flood plain (DBCA 2018a).
Scrophulariaceae				
<i>Eremophila anomala</i>			P1	In open mulga woodland in stony red-brown clay loams on basalt outcrop (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila appressa</i>			P1	<i>Acacia</i> scrub over ver open low grassland in red ironstone gravel on ridge slopes (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila arachnoides</i> subsp. <i>arachnoides</i>			P3	<i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland or open shrubland in shallow brown loam over limestone or calcrete (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila fasciata</i>			P3	Tall <i>Acacia</i> shrubland in brown-red ironstone gravel on flats and sides of breakways (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila laccata</i>			P1	<i>Acacia aneura</i> over mixed grasses in brown-red loam on plain (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila lanata</i>			P3	In open scrub in stony red clayey sand (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila rigida</i>			P3	Open <i>Acacia</i> shrubland in red sand alluvium or clay on hardpan plains, stony clay depressions (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Katjarra South (N. Gibson <i>et al.</i> NG 7149)			P1	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> open woodland over open shrubland over <i>Triodia</i> hummock grassland in gravelly red sandy loam in creekline (DBCA 2018a).
<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Ostrina (M. Officer 164)			P1	In rock gully on top of range (DBCA 2018a).

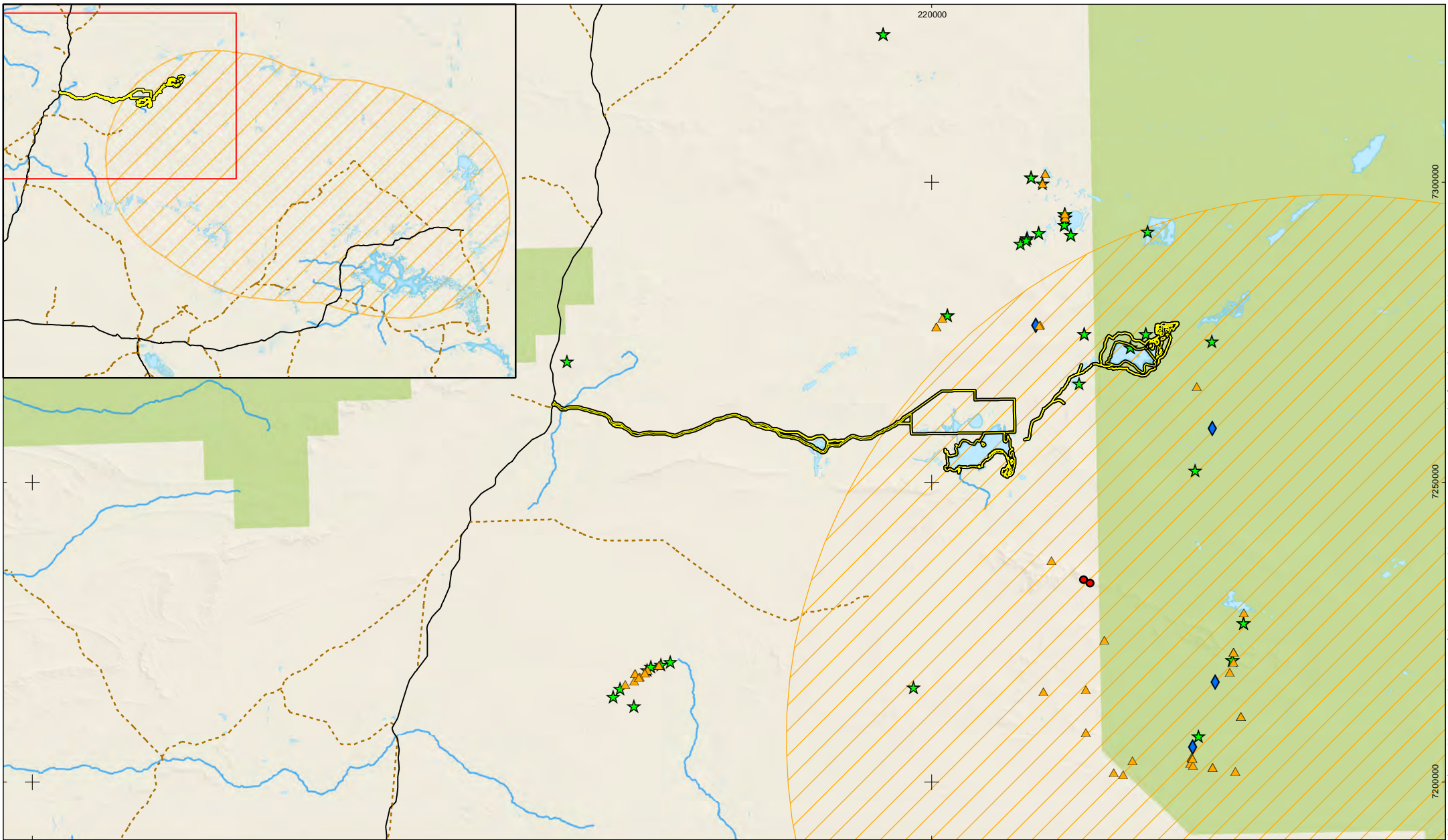
¹ VU – Vulnerable; S3 – Schedule 3; P1 – Priority 1; P3 – Priority 3; P4 – Priority 4.

5.1.1.2 Introduced flora

A total of four introduced flora species were identified in the desktop review as potentially occurring in the study area (Table 5-2). None of these are declared pests and/or a WoNS.

Table 5-2 Introduced flora species identified through the desktop review

Genus and species	Reference
* <i>Aerva javanica</i>	Van Leeuwen (2002)
* <i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	Van Leeuwen (2002)
* <i>Malvastrum americanum</i>	EnviroWorks (2010b)
* <i>Portulaca pilosa</i>	DBCA (2018b)
* <i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Van Leeuwen (2002)



This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences — Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience) 2006, DPAW

Figure 5–1
Location of conservation
significant flora and vegetation
from the desktop review

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Author: KW
 Date: 5/11/2018

Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



- Study area
- National Parks, Nature Reserves
- Lee Steere Range BIF (PEC, 90 km buffer)
- Lake
- Major creeks and rivers
- Road
- Minor road

- Priority flora**
- Threatened
 - ▲ Priority 1
 - ★ Priority 3
 - ◆ Priority 4



5.1.2 Vegetation

A single State listed PEC (Priority 1) was identified in the desktop review, Lee Steere Range vegetation complexes (banded ironstone formation). The 90 km buffer zone of this PEC passes through the study area (Figure 5-1); however, no banded ironstone formations occur within the study area.

No TECs or ESAs were located within close proximity to the study area.

Van Leeuwen (van Leeuwen 2002) defined seven broad species assemblages, but did not define distinct vegetation groups for a survey in the south-western Little Sandy Desert. No discussion regarding the conservation significance of the species assemblages in terms of regional or local significance was provided.

In two different studies, EnviroWorks (2010a, b) defined nine and seven vegetation types respectively in proximity to the study area (Table 5-3; Table 5-4); however, EnviroWorks (2010a, b) did not discuss the conservation significance of these vegetation groups/communities.

Table 5-3 Vegetation communities recorded near the study area by EnviroWorks (2010a)

Vegetation communities	Characterisation
Open <i>Acacia</i> — <i>Corymbia</i> shrubland—low woodland, <i>Triodia</i> grassland	Grasslands of <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Triodia schinzii</i> with very occasional trees (e.g. <i>Corymbia terminalis</i>), open shrubland (e.g. <i>Hakea lorea</i> , <i>Corymbia deserticola</i> <i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>) and low shrubs (<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i> , <i>Kennedia prorepens</i> , <i>Keraudrenia velutina</i> , <i>Leptosema chambersii</i>).
Open <i>Acacia</i> — <i>Corymbia</i> Shrubland—low woodland, <i>Triodia</i> grassland	Sparse low scrub (to 4m) of <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> , <i>Acacia pyrifolia</i> var. <i>pyrifolia</i> , <i>Hakea lorea</i> and <i>Psydrax latifolia</i> over a sparse low mixed species shrub layer (to 1.5m) over <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Open <i>Acacia</i> Shrubland—low woodland, <i>Triodia</i> grassland	Low scrub (to 4 m) of <i>Acacia ayersiana</i> <i>Hakea lorea</i> and <i>Psydrax latifolia</i> over a sparse low mixed shrub species layer (to 1.5 m) over <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Open <i>Acacia aneura</i> — <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> shrubland—low woodland	Open low scrub (to 4 m) of <i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>aneura</i> , <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> , <i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>argentea</i> and <i>Psydrax latifolia</i> over an open low mixed species shrub layer (to 1.5 m) over sparse <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Open <i>Acacia aneura</i> shrubland—low woodland	Open mixed species shrubland and low <i>Acacia aneura</i> var. <i>aneura</i> woodland over sparse low shrubs and sparse grasses.
Open <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>A. craspedocarpa</i> , <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland—low woodland	Low, open woodland of <i>Acacia aneura</i> over mixed shrubs to 1.5 m which include <i>Acacia craspedocarpa</i> , <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> .
Open <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> , <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland—low woodland	Very open low woodland/shrubland of <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> , <i>Eremophila galeata</i> over mostly bare gravelly loam with occasional low shrubs (e.g. <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> , <i>Lawrencina squamata</i> , <i>Grevillea deflexa</i> , <i>Ptilotus rotundifolius</i>) and grasses (<i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Enneapogon avenaceus</i>).

Table 5-4 Vegetation types recorded near the study area by EnviroWorks (2010b)

Vegetation type	Characterisation
Triodia grassland	Grassland of <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Triodia schinzii</i> with very occasional trees (e.g. <i>Corymbia terminalis</i>), shrubs (e.g. <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> , <i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i> , <i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>) and forbs (e.g. <i>Podolepis kendallii</i> , <i>Waitzia acuminata</i>).
Sparse shrubs over <i>Triodia</i>	Sparse low scrub (to 4 m) of <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>Acacia pyrifolia</i> var. <i>pyrifolia</i> , <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> , <i>Hakea lorea</i> and <i>Psyrax latifolia</i> over a sparse low mixed species shrub layer (to 1.5 m) over <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Shrubs over <i>Triodia</i>	Low scrub (to 4 m) of <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>Acacia pyrifolia</i> var. <i>pyrifolia</i> , <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> , <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> , <i>Hakea lorea</i> and <i>Psyrax latifolia</i> over a sparse low mixed shrub species layer (to 1.5 m) over <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Shrubs over sparse grasses	Open low scrub (to 4 m) of <i>Acacia pyrifolia</i> var. <i>pyrifolia</i> , <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> , <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> , <i>Eremophila fraseri</i> subsp. <i>galeata</i> and <i>Psyrax latifolia</i> over an open low mixed species shrub layer (to 1.5 m) over sparse <i>Triodia</i> spp.
Tall eucalypts	Large (to 15 m tall) trees of (for example) <i>Eucalyptus victrix</i> , <i>Corymbia terminalis</i> over an understorey which includes components of adjacent communities.
Drainage lines	Drainage lines within the shrub/grassland mosaic may exhibit a distinctive shrub flora comprised of (for example) <i>Eucalyptus lucasii</i> and <i>Eucalyptus pachyphylla</i> ; within the narrow channels small ephemeral species occur amongst the rocks, though the understorey is similar to that in the surrounding community types.
Breakaways	Distinctive flora generally dominated by small to medium-sized shrubs (to 2 m); shrub species found in the breakaways include <i>Calytrix carinata</i> , <i>Dodonaea microzyga</i> var. <i>acrolobata</i> and <i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i> .
Floodplains	Community consists of shrubs, many of which occur elsewhere (e.g. <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>), over sparse low grasses (e.g. <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Enneapogon</i> spp.) or bare ground.
Riparian woodland	Large trees of <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> var. <i>obtusa</i> and tall shrubs (e.g. <i>Acacia aneura</i>) over a degraded shrub understorey (e.g. <i>Sarcostemma australe</i> , <i>Stemodia linophylla</i>).

5.2 FIELD SURVEY

5.2.1 Flora

A total of 487 flora species and subspecies (478 native and nine introduced) representing 57 families and 184 genera were recorded during the field survey (Appendix 4). These included 354 perennial species and 133 annual/short-lived species.

The most prominent families recorded in the study area included the Chenopodiaceae, Fabaceae, Poaceae, Malvaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Goodeniaceae, Amaranthaceae, Asteraceae, Myrtaceae and Lamiaceae (Table 5-5).

Table 5-5 Dominant floristic families recorded during the field survey in the study area

Family	No of recorded species
Fabaceae	73
Chenopodiaceae	71
Poaceae	60
Malvaceae	36
Asteraceae	29
Goodeniaceae	21
Amaranthaceae	21
Scrophulariaceae	16
Myrtaceae	16
Lamiaceae	12

5.2.1.1 Conservation significant species recorded in the study area

No Federal or State listed Threatened Flora were recorded in the survey.

Four Priority 1 flora species, all *Tecticornia* spp., were recorded in the study area (Table 5-6; Figure 5-2). *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek was recorded at one location on the sand dune adjacent Lake Beyondie. All remaining records for this species and the three other Priority Flora were located on the lakes (Beyondie, Ten Mile and Sunshine) playa. Further details on records for each species are provided below.

Table 5-6 Conservation significant flora species recorded during the field survey

Genus and species	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	P1
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer <i>et. al.</i> KS 1063)	P1
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	P1
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Lake Sunshine (K.A. Shepherd <i>et al.</i> KS 867)	P1

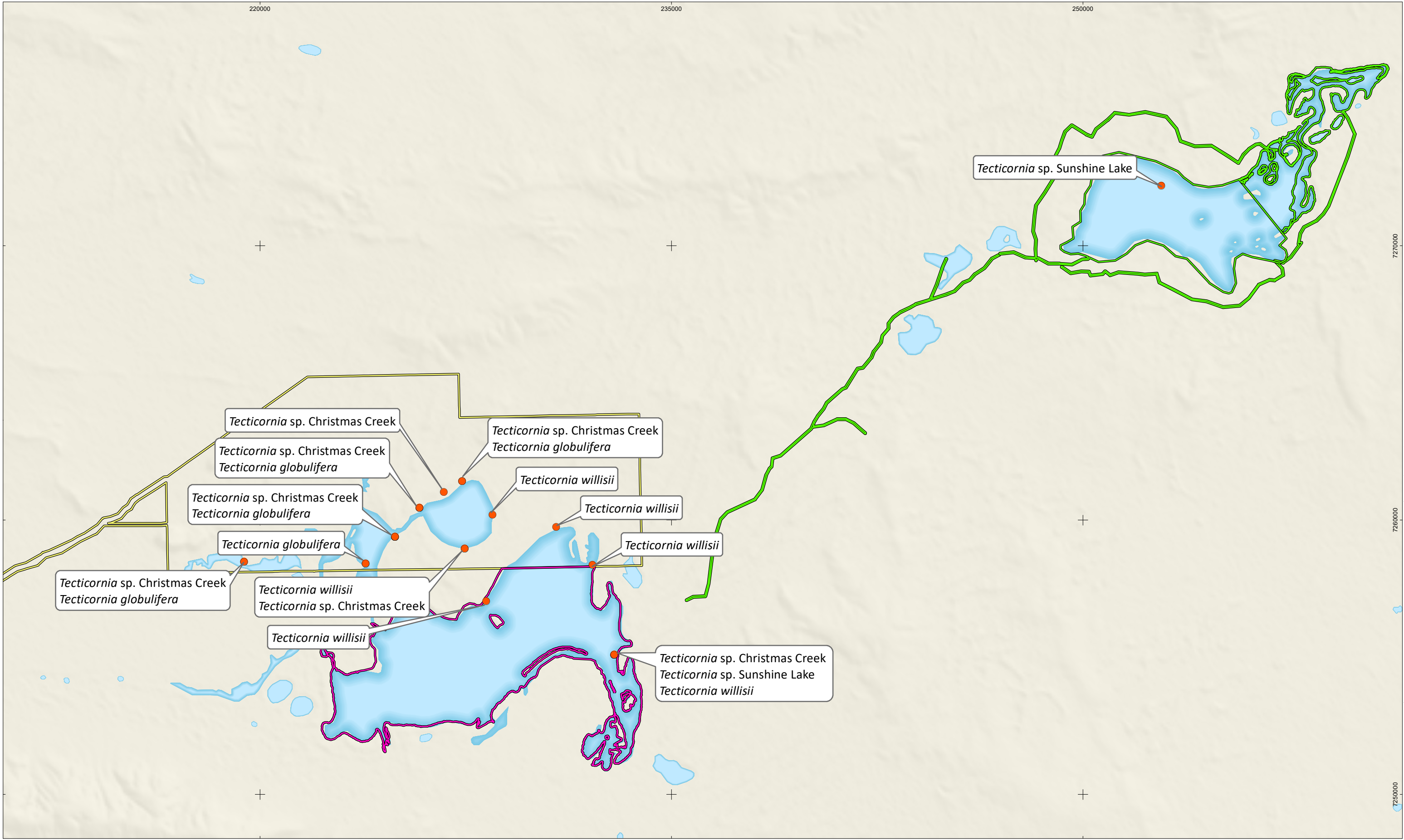
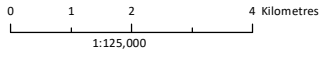


Figure 5-2
Location of conservation significant flora recorded during the field survey

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 1/10/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



- Lake Sunshine
- Northern Section
- Southern Section
- Lake
- Priority flora (P1)



7270000
 7260000
 7250000
 This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences — Data sources: NASA, USGS, Commonwealth of Australia (Geoscience) 2006

5.2.1.1.1 *Tecticornia globulifera*

Status: Priority 1 (DBCA)

Distribution and ecology: Previously recorded in the Augustus subregion of the Gascoyne bioregion and the Fortescue subregion of the Pilbara bioregion (DPaW 2015a). The species is known from 14 records (DBCA 2018b), with habitat descriptions including:

- flat floodway, approximately 900 m from man-made channel; red clayey sand; samphire flats with low *Acacia* shrubs, *Typha* spp. around the edge of the channel
- variable-drained, red, saline clay loam; extensive salt flat
- northern edge of large salt lake
- undulating saline flat on northern edge of large salt lake
- approximately 1.5 km from the shoreline; flat floodplain; red clayey sand
- on the lake bed a few 100 m from the shoreline; red clayey sand.

Records and distribution in the study area: The specimens were collected from five locations at Beyondie Lakes (Figure 5-2), representing almost half of the sites surveyed and as such it is highly likely that further populations of the species are present within the study area. The species was recorded on salt lake playa and on the salt lake beach in red-orange clay, brown sandy loam and red-orange sand in *Tecticornia* spp. dominated shrubland.

The species was not identified in the field and therefore the size and distribution of the populations was not able to be recorded. Cover values recorded for the species ranged from 0.3–13% with cover values exceeding 5% recorded at two locations indicating potentially large populations of the species. It is highly likely that further populations are present in the study area.

The five locations in the current study area bring the total number of records for the species to 19 and represent 26.3% of all records.

It is not possible to determine what proportion of total individuals of the species occur at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project as population numbers were not recorded during the surveys and are not provided for all records from the desktop review.

5.2.1.1.2 *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek

Status: Priority 1 (DBCA)

Distribution and ecology: Previously recorded in the Trainor subregion of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion and the Fortescue subregion of the Pilbara bioregion (DPaW 2015a). The species is known from 23 records (DBCA 2018b) with habitat descriptions including:

- open depression; moist brown/grey clay; seasonally inundated
- hill; dry brown loam; well drained
- flat floodway near river; red clayey sand; exposed shale
- salt flats near lake shoreline; red-brown sandy clay
- brown rocky sand on a plain within 100 m of the edge of 14 mile pool
- samphire covered claypan, low in landscape, swale, clay playa comprising moist gypsiferous light brown-grey soil

- saline flat, northern apron to Fortescue Marsh, flat terrain very gentle southern slope, saline stony clay soil
- red sandy clay
- 1 km from the shoreline; flat floodplain; red clayey sand.

The species was also recorded at seven locations in subsequent surveys conducted for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (Phoenix 2018) providing a total of 30 records of the species outside of the current survey area.

Records and distribution in the study area: *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek was recorded at six locations in the study area, five locations at Beyondie Lakes and one location on Ten Mile Lake (Figure 5-2). The species was recorded in red-brown sandy clay to red-brown sandy loam on salt lake playa and in the riparian zone in *Tecticornia* spp. dominated shrubland.

The species was not identified in the field and therefore the size and distribution of the populations was not able to be recorded. Cover values recorded for the species ranged from 0.1–12% with cover values exceeding 5% recorded at two locations, one location at Beyondie Lakes and one location at Ten Mile Lake indicating potentially large populations of the species. It is highly likely that further populations are present in the study area.

The six locations in the current study area bring the total number of records for the species to 36 and represent 16.7% of all records. A total of 13 records of the species have been recorded at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project representing 36.1% of all known records.

It is not possible to determine what proportion of total individuals of the species occur at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project as population numbers were not recorded during the surveys and are not provided for all records from the desktop review.

5.2.1.1.3 *Tecticornia willisii*

Status: Priority 1 (DBCA)

Distribution and ecology: Previously recorded at just four locations from WA only in the Trainor subregion of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion (DPaW 2015a) on the NW edge of Yanneri Lake and at Willie soak (ALA 2015). The recorded habitats comprised:

- on edge of bare salt flats, red sandy clay over sandstone, salt crystals on exposed soil surface
- shoreline of samphire flats, red-brown sandy clay
- claypan, low in landscape, swale, clay playa comprising moist gypsiferous light brown-grey soil.

The species was also recorded at 24 locations in subsequent surveys conducted for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (Phoenix 2018) providing a total of 28 records of the species outside of the current survey area.

Records and distribution in the study area: The specimens were collected from six locations on the beach and fringes of the lake playa on lakes Beyondie and Ten Mile. The species was recorded in *Tecticornia* spp. dominated shrublands in red-orange/red-brown/whitish sandy loam to sandy clay soils.

The species was not identified in the field and as such the size and distribution of the populations was not able to be recorded. Cover values for the species ranged from 0.1% (scattered individuals)

to 18%, with the species dominant in the community. It is highly likely that further populations are present in the study area.

The six locations in the current study area bring the total number of records for the species to 34 and represent 17.6% of all records. A total of 30 records of the species have been recorded at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project representing 88.2% of all known records.

It is not possible to determine what proportion of total individuals of the species occur at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project as population numbers were not recorded during the surveys and are not provided for all records from the desktop review.

5.2.1.1.4 *Tecticornia* sp. Lake Sunshine

Status: Priority 1 (DBCA)

Distribution and ecology: Previously recorded in the Eastern Murchison subregion of the Murchison bioregion and Trainor subregion of the Little Sandy Desert bioregion (DPaW 2015a). The species is known from 13 records (DBCA 2018b) with habitat descriptions including:

- salt lake shoreline with salt crust and red-brown clay loam soil
- margin of salt lake, salt encrusted surface, brown clay
- lake bed, level that would occasionally be inundated, grey loamy clay sand
- island in the middle of Lake Sunshine, Little Sandy Desert.

The species was also recorded at six locations in subsequent surveys conducted for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (Phoenix 2018) providing a total of 19 records of the species outside of the current survey area.

Records and distribution in the study area: The species was recorded at two locations, one on the playa of Ten Mile Lake in red-orange sand to sandy clay in *Tecticornia* spp. dominated shrubland, and the other on the playa of Lake Sunshine, confirming a previous desktop record for the species (Figure 5-2).

The species was not identified in the field and as such the size and distribution of the populations was not able to be recorded. Cover values of 9% and 10% recorded for the species at Ten Mile Lake, and 14% at Lake Sunshine, indicate potentially large populations. It is possible that the species may occur elsewhere on the lake playa.

Notably, the species co-occurred with *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek both of which were recorded at the same location at Willie Soak approximately 25 km to the north.

The two locations in the current study area bring the total number of records for the species to 21 and represent 9.5% of all records. A total of eight records of the species have been recorded at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project representing 38.1% of all known records.

It is not possible to determine what proportion of total individuals of the species occur at the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project as population numbers were not recorded during the surveys and are not provided for all records from the desktop review.

5.2.1.1.5 *Stackhousia clementii*

The record of *Stackhousia clementii* (P3) on Sunshine lake could not be relocated during the current survey however the presence of the species somewhere on the lake can not be discounted. The species is known from 37 records (DBCA 2018b) with the single record in the current study area representing just 2.7% of all records.

5.2.1.2 Introduced flora

Most of the vegetation in the study area was free of introduced flora; however, nine introduced species were recorded in the study area (Table 5-7). These species all have wide distributions in WA and there were no apparent range extensions (Table 5-8). None of the introduced species recorded are declared pests.

**Bidens bipinnata* was the most widespread species recorded at 11 sites and at times with cover values high enough to downgrade the vegetation condition of the site from excellent to good or very good. This species was most prevalent in mulga woodlands.

Table 5-7 Introduced flora species recorded during the field survey

Genus and species	No. of survey locations
<i>*Bidens bipinnata</i>	11
<i>*Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	1
<i>*Chloris virgata</i>	1
<i>*Citrullus colocynthis</i>	1
<i>*Citrullus lanatus</i>	1
<i>*Digitaria ciliaris</i>	1
<i>*Malvastrum americanum</i>	3
<i>*Setaria verticillata</i>	2
<i>*Sigesbeckia orientalis</i>	1

5.2.1.3 Range extensions

The survey records represented range extensions for 29 species, of which nine exceeded 100 km (Table 5-8).

5.2.1.4 Unidentified flora

A total of 31 taxa could not be identified to species level, in most instances due to insufficient taxonomic characters as plants were sterile (lacking reproductive structures); notably this includes a large number of *Tecticornia* species (Table 5-9). Two of the unidentified *Tecticornia*, *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 1 (aff. *pruinosa*/ *laevigata*) and *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 2 (aff. *pruinosa*/*undulata*), potentially represent undescribed taxa.

None of the unnamed taxa closely resemble any of the Priority Flora identified by the desktop review.

Table 5-8 Apparent range extensions for species recorded in the study area

Species	Approximate distance of range extension (km)	Direction
<i>Acacia coriacea</i>	< 50	South-west
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	< 100	South-west
<i>Bergia pedicellaris</i>	< 100	South-east
<i>Cephalopterum drummondii</i>	150	North-east
<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>	50	South
<i>Cynodon convergens</i>	150	South
<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>	25	South
<i>Eremophila spectabilis</i>	100	North
<i>Fimbristylis simulans</i>	200	South
<i>Gomphrena affinis</i>	50	South
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	< 100	South
<i>Iseilema vaginiflorum</i>	100	South
<i>Maytenus</i> sp. Mt Windell (S. van Leeuwin 846)	< 50	South
<i>Thyridia repens</i>	< 50	North
<i>Olearia subspicata</i>	200	North
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	200	South
<i>Portulaca intraterranea</i>	200	South
<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>	< 50	South
<i>Ptilotus carinatus</i>	50	South
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	150	North
<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>	< 100	North-west
<i>Sida trichopoda</i>	250	South-east
<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchall PRP1208)	50	South-west
<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i> var. <i>hispidula</i>	< 50	South-west
<i>Tecticornia calyptrata</i>	150	North-west
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	100	South
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer <i>et. al.</i> KS 1063)	< 20	South
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	25	South
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Lake Sunshine (K.A. Shepherd <i>et al.</i> KS 867)	25	West

Table 5-9 Unidentified flora taxa recorded during the field survey

Unidentified taxon	Comments
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	Sterile shrub
<i>Atriplex</i> sp.	Sterile herb
<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.	Sterile prostrate herb
<i>Eremophila</i> ? <i>clarkei</i>	Sterile shrub
<i>Eremophila</i> sp.	Sterile shrub
<i>Eucalyptus</i> ? <i>victrix</i>	Sterile tree
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	Sterile mallee
Goodeniaceae sp.	Sterile leafless woody herb
<i>Grevillea</i> sp.	Sterile shrub
<i>Haloragis</i> sp.	Sterile seedling
<i>Hibiscus</i> sp.	Sterile shrub insufficient material to distinguish between closely related species
Poaceae sp. (seedling)	Sterile seedling
Poaceae sp. (seedling)	Sterile seedling
<i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	Specimen dried insufficient material for definitive identification
<i>Sida</i> sp.	Sterile shrub insufficient material to distinguish between closely related species
<i>Sida</i> sp.	Sterile shrub insufficient material to distinguish between closely related species
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	Sterile shrub insufficient material to distinguish between closely related species
Solonaceae sp.	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> aff sp. Dennys Crossing (KS 5521)	Insufficient material
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp.	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (Group 3 Or 5)	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) ? [group 6]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 1]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 2]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 4]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5]	Sterile shrub
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 1 (aff. <i>pruinosa</i> / <i>laevigata</i>)	Insufficient material
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 2 (aff. <i>pruinosa</i> / <i>undulata</i>)	Insufficient material
<i>Trachymene</i> sp.	Specimen dried insufficient material for definitive identification
<i>Triodia</i> sp.	Sterile tussock

5.2.2 Vegetation

5.2.2.1 Vegetation types

A total of 53 vegetation types were defined for the study area (Figure 5-3; Figure 5-4; Table 5-10). The *Tecticornia* shrublands were mapped as a single mosaic (Figure 5-4) as it was not possible to discern community type boundaries from aerial imagery.

Grasslands accounted for just over one third of the vegetation in the study area (33.73%) (Table 5-11) *Tecticornia* shrublands just over a quarter (26.37%) and other shrublands and woodlands approximately 20% (20.35% and 19.54% respectively). A high number of vegetation types (20) represented below 1% of the vegetation recorded in the study area.

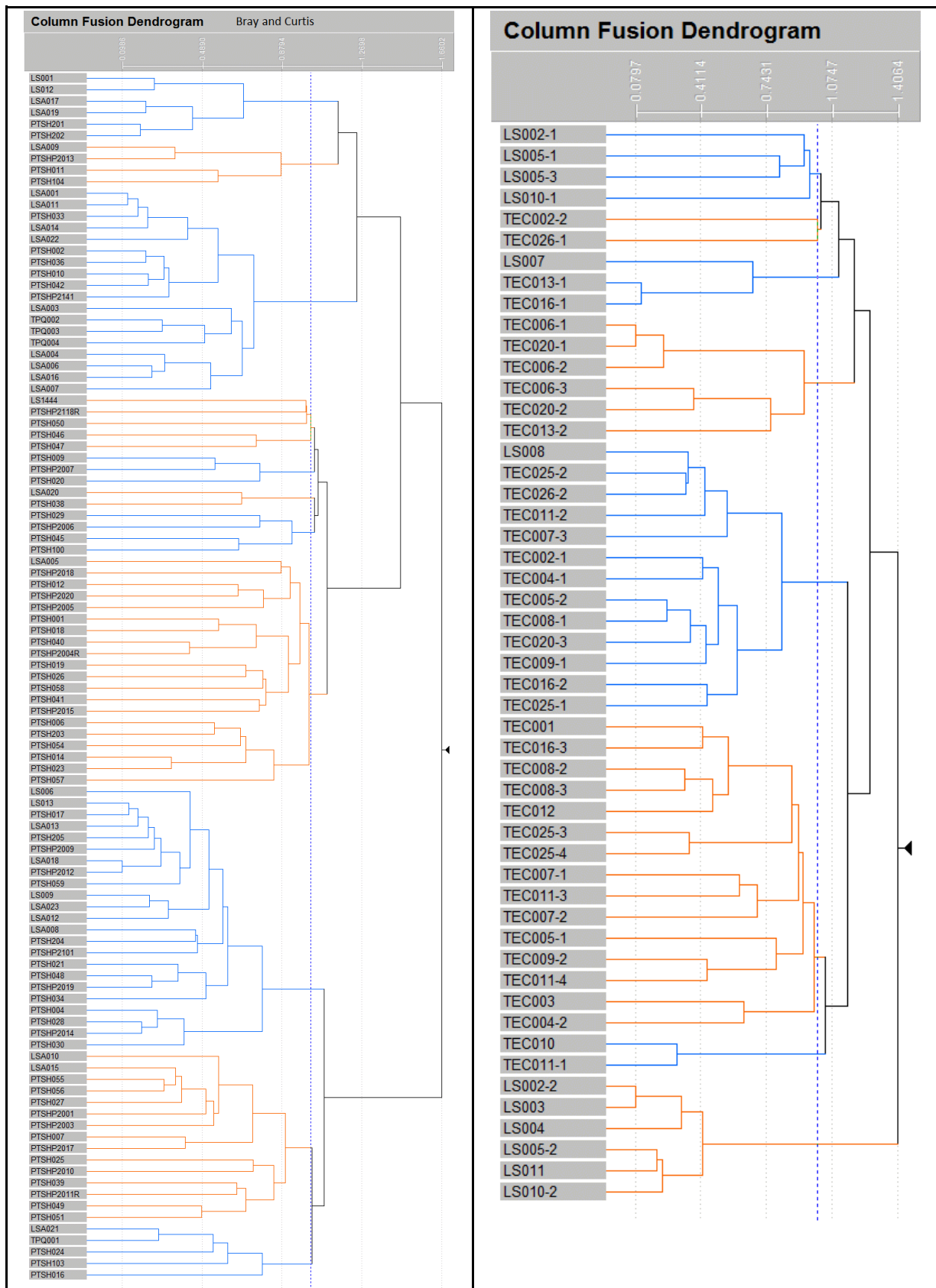













Figure 5-3 Dendrogram of hierarchical cluster analysis (UPGMA) based on species composition of survey sites, top, terrestrial vegetation, bottom, *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands




Table 5-10 Vegetation types in the study area



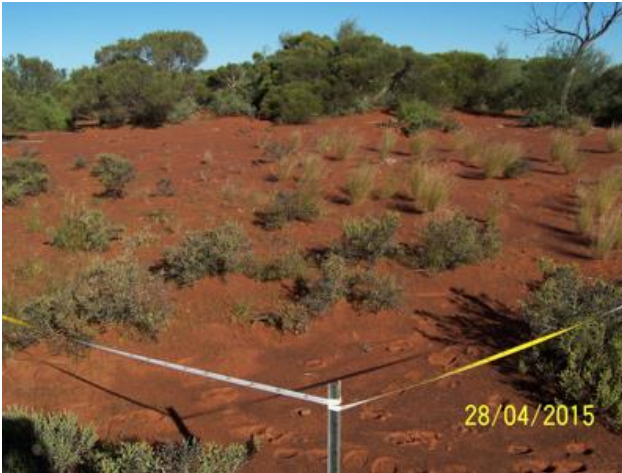

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Woodland 1	Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over isolated low grasses to open low mixed tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.			PTSH001, PTSH018, PTSH040, PTSH012, PTSH019, PTSH026, PTSH058, PTSH041, PTSH0218, PTSH02020, PTSH02005, PTSH02004R, PTSH02015
Woodland 2	Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland occasionally with <i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i> trees over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> spp., frequently <i>E. galeata</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over low mixed tussock grassland and low <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland.			PTSH006, PTSH014, PTSH0203, PTSH023, PTSH054



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Woodland 3	Mid <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> woodland over open low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> forest over sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. shrubland over open low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> and <i>*Malvastrum americanum</i> forbland and isolated low mixed tussock grasses.			PTSH057R
Woodland 4	Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH2001, PTSH2003, PTSH2017, PTSH007





Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Woodland 5	Low <i>Acacia mulganeura</i> , <i>A. incurvaneura</i> and <i>Grevillea berryana</i> woodland over open low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia melvillei</i> tussock grassland.			LSA020
Woodland 6	Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over sparse to open mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH039, PTSH049, PTSH051, PTSH2011R





Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
Woodland 7	Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. macraneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		PTSH204
Woodland 8	Low <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>E. margarethae</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		PTSH059



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Shrubland 1	Low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubland over low mixed tussock grassland, mixed <i>Cyperus</i> spp. sedgeland and isolated low mixed forbs.			PTSH009, PTSH020, PTSH2007
Shrubland 2	Mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> , <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> and <i>Seringia elliptica</i> shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> , <i>T. schinzii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock/tussock grassland over isolated clumps of low <i>Euphorbia boophthona</i> and <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.			PTSH004



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Shrubland 3	Low isolated trees to open woodland of <i>Acacia</i> spp. or occasionally <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> , <i>Eremophila</i> spp. and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH048, PTSH021, PTSH034, PTSH2101, PTSH2019
Shrubland 4	Mid to tall <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over isolated mixed grasses to sparse low mixed grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.			LSA024, PTSH024, TPQ001, PTSH103, PTSH016



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Shrubland 5	Tall open <i>Acacia balsamea</i> , <i>A. ligulata</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock tussock grassland and isolated clumps of low mixed forbs.			PTSH025
Shrubland 6	Sparse tall to tall <i>Acacia burkittii</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. and <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.			PTSH029, PTSH2006





Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Shrubland 7	Low to mid <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.			LSA017, PTSH201, PTSH202
Shrubland 8	Isolated low <i>Acacia</i> spp. trees over <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> , <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> and <i>Perotis rara</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.			PTSH045, PTSH100




Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Shrubland 9	Isolated low trees to low open <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> and <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> woodland over low mixed shrubland over isolated low grasses to low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> and <i>Aristida</i> spp. tussock grassland.			LSA009, PTSH011, PTSH104, PTSH2013
Shrubland 10	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee and isolated mid to tall mixed shrubs over open low to low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			LS001, LS012, LSA019



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
Shrubland 11	Isolated tall <i>Callitris columellaris</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs and forbs.		LS1444
Shrubland 12	Mid <i>Corynotheca pungens</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pegracilis</i> and <i>E. dielsii</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Marsilea hirsuta</i> and <i>Bergia pedicellaris</i> forbs.		PTSH2118R



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
Shrubland 13	Isolated tall <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> and <i>E. galeata</i> shrubland over low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		PTSH038
Shrubland 14	Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee over mid open <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		LS009, LSA023, LSA012


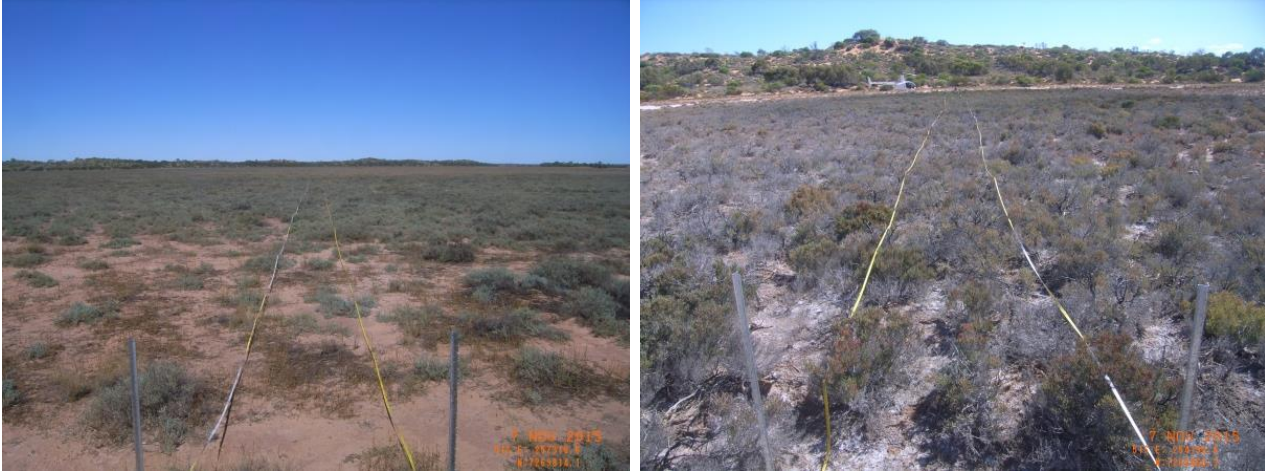
Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
Shrubland 15	Open tall <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> and <i>A. kempeana</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert mallee over isolated mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		LSA008
Shrubland 16	Isolated tall <i>Acacia kempeana</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Acacia doreta</i> , <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Halgania glabra</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		PTSH2010



Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Grassland 1	Isolated mixed trees and shrubs over closed low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp., <i>Eriachne flaccida</i> and <i>Enteropogon ramosus</i> tussock grassland.			PTSH046, PTSH047
Grassland 2	Isolated trees and shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. shinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.			LS006, LS013, PTSH017, LSA013, PTSH205, PTSH2009, LSA018, PTSH2012



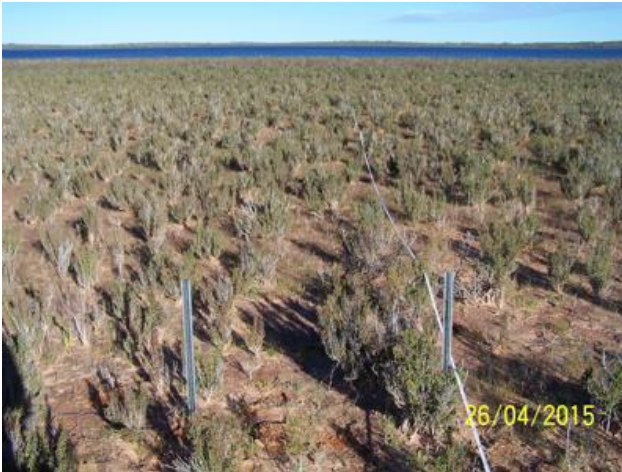

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Grassland 3	Isolated trees and shrubs over low open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH028, PTSH030, PTSH2014, LSA010, LSA015
Grassland 4	Isolated mixed shrubs over emergent <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH050




Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Grassland 5	Isolated mixed shrubs to open shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> , <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland.			LSA001, LSA003, LSA004, LSA006, LSA007, LSA011, LSA014, LSA016, LSA022, PTSH036, PTSH010R, PTSH033, PTSH042, PTSH002, PTSHP2141, TPQ002, TPQ003, TPQ004



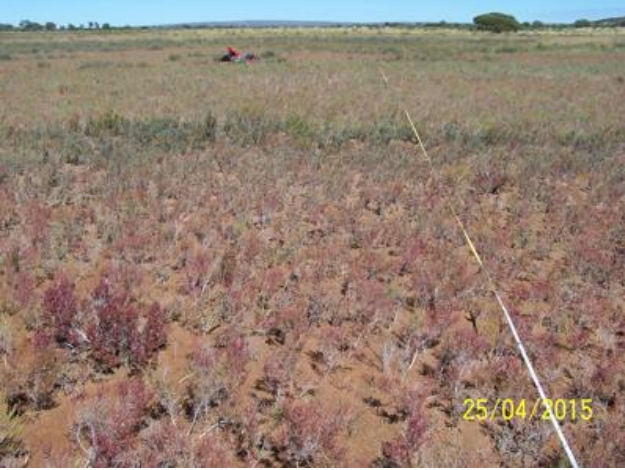

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
Grassland 6	Isolated low <i>Casuarina pauper</i> trees over sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over open low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland.	 <p>A photograph showing a landscape with several tall, thin trees (likely <i>Casuarina pauper</i>) scattered across a field of low, dry-looking vegetation (tussock grassland and chenopod shrubland). The ground is light-colored and appears to be a mix of soil and sparse grass. A white measuring tape is visible on the ground in the foreground. The sky is clear and blue. In the bottom right corner, there is a timestamp: "10 NOV 2015 515 E: 245124.4 N: 7269455.8".</p>	LSA005
Grassland 7	Sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.	 <p>Two side-by-side photographs of a landscape. The left photo shows a wide view of a field with scattered shrubs and a low hill in the background under a cloudy sky. A yellow measuring tape is stretched across the foreground. The right photo shows a closer view of the same area, with a yellow measuring tape forming a square around a central point. There are some equipment items (bags, boxes) on the ground. The ground is reddish-brown. In the bottom right corner of the right photo, there is a timestamp: "1 MAY 2015 515 E: 245124.4 N: 7269455.8".</p>	PTSH055, PTSH056


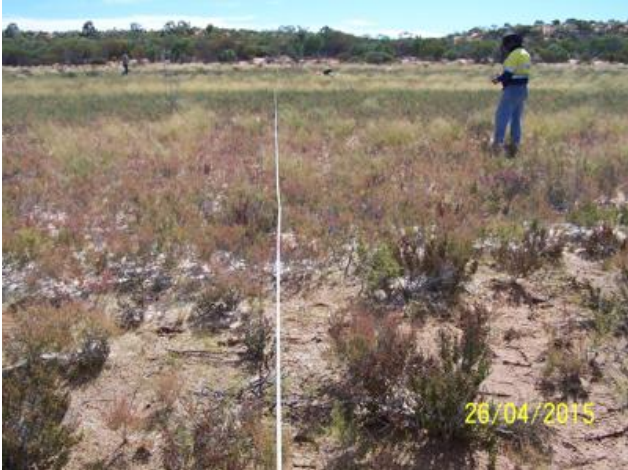


Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
Grassland 8	Sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>Grevillea</i> spp. and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.			PTSH027
Tecticornia shrubland 1	Open to closed low <i>Tecticornia calyptata</i> , <i>T. laevigata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland occasionally with isolated low forbs.			LS002-1, LS005-1, LS005-3, LS010-1





Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos	Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 2</p>	<p>Open low <i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>, <i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i> and <i>Scaevola collaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.</p>	 <p>A photograph showing an open, low-lying shrubland. The ground is sandy and light-colored. Sparse green shrubs and grasses are scattered across the landscape. A person is visible in the distance near a body of water. A date stamp '25/04/2015' is visible in the bottom right corner of the photo.</p>	<p>TEC002-2</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 3</p>	<p>Sparse low <i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated clumps of <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses.</p>	 <p>A photograph showing a sparse, low-lying shrubland. The ground is sandy and light-colored. Sparse green shrubs and grasses are scattered across the landscape. A person is visible in the distance. A date stamp '28/04/2015' is visible in the bottom right corner of the photo.</p>	<p>TEC026-1</p>

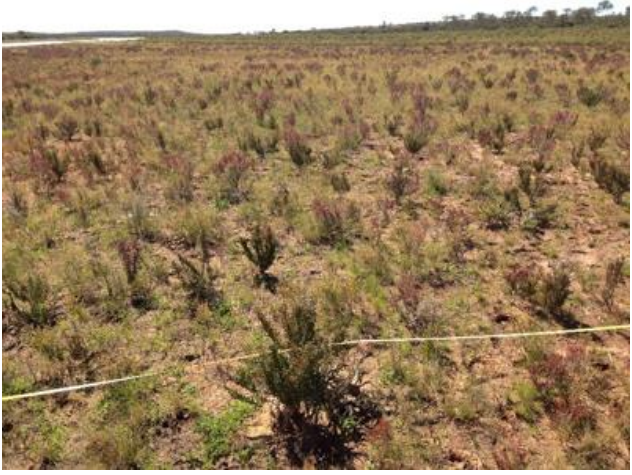


Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 4</p>	<p>Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland with <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3] dominant over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergacilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.</p>			<p>LS007, TEC013-1, TEC016-1</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 5</p>	<p>Open low <i>Tecticornia peltata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC006-1, TEC020-1, TEC006-2</p>




Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 6</p>	<p>Open low to mid <i>Tecticornia willisii</i>, <i>T. peltata</i> and <i>T. undulata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC006-3, TEC020-2</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 7</p>	<p>Sparse low <i>Tecticornia willisii</i>, <i>T. sp.</i> (sterile) [group 3] and <i>Scaevola collaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Lawrenca densiflora</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC013-2</p>


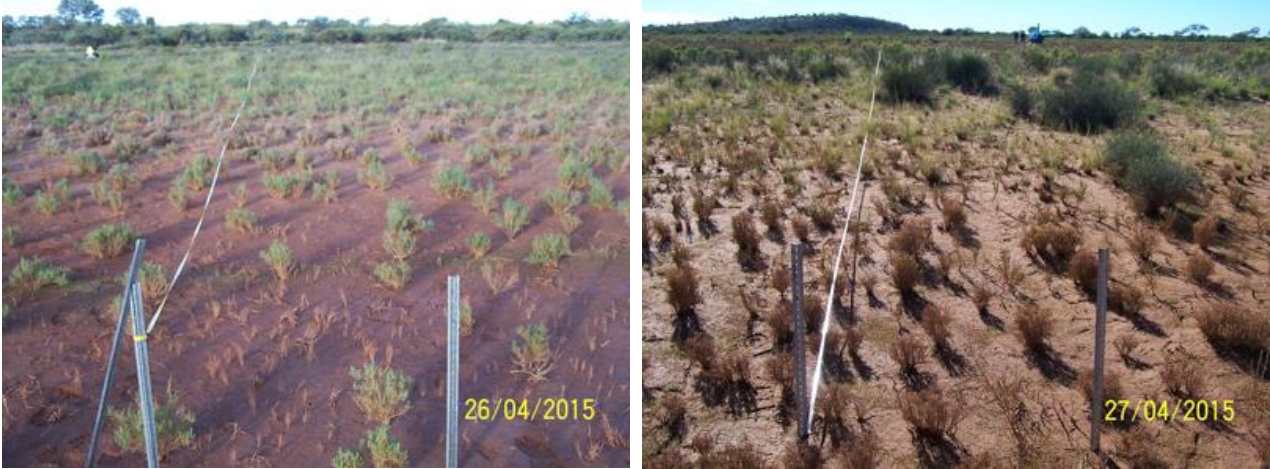
Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 8</p>	<p>Open low to mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedeyae</i> tussock grasses to low open tussock grassland over isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.</p>			<p>LS008, TEC025-2, TEC026-2, TEC011-2, TEC007-3</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 9</p>	<p>Open low <i>Tecticornia peltata</i>, <i>T. undulata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedeyae</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC002-1, TEC004-1</p>



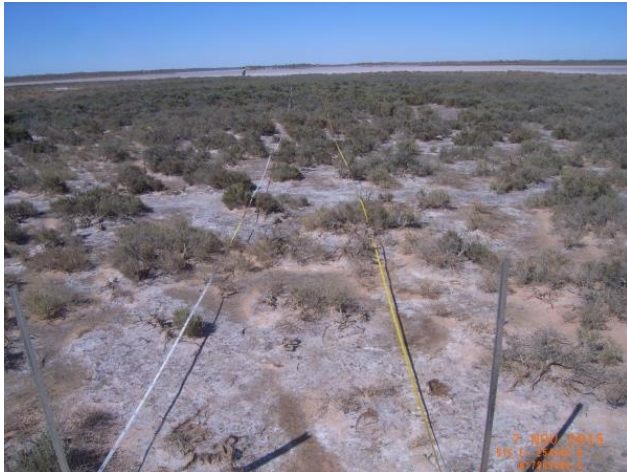
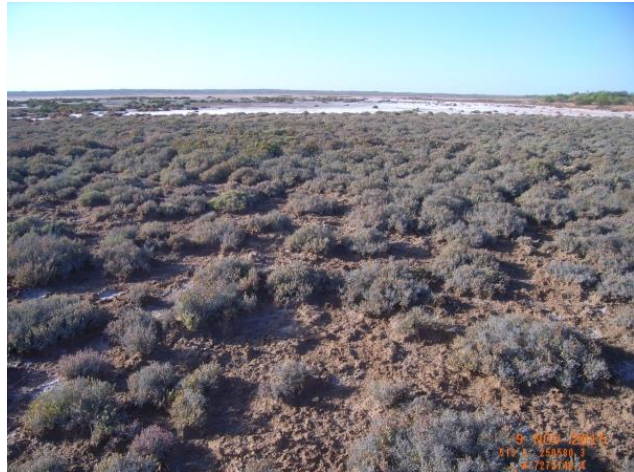
Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 10</p>	<p>Open low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>, <i>T. undulata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedeyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses over isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC005-2, TEC008-1, TEC020-3, TEC009-1</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 11</p>	<p>Sparse to open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland with <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing dominant over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC016-2, TEC025-1</p>

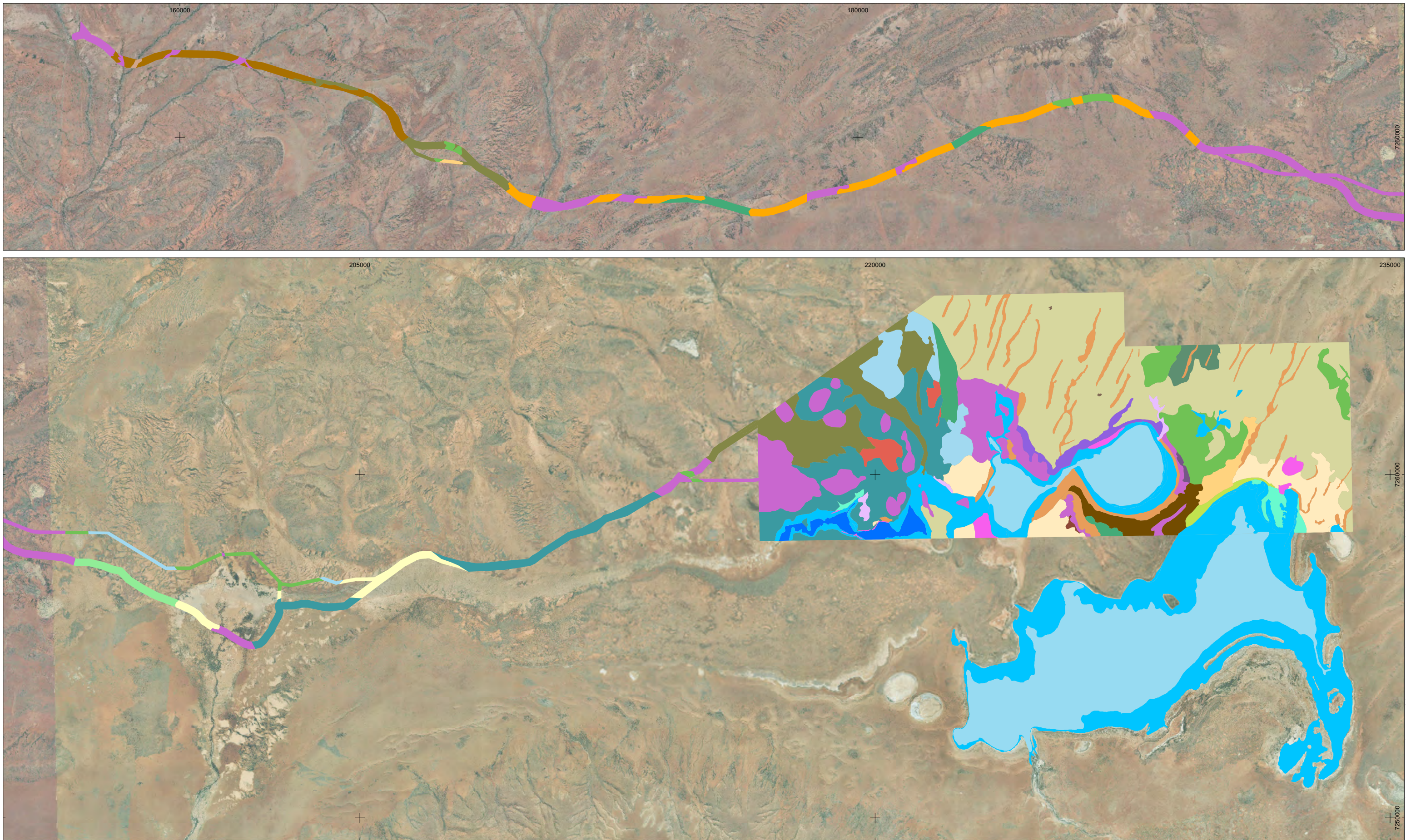
Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 12</p>	<p>Sparse to open low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland, frequently with <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubs, over isolated low mixed tussock grasses and Cyperaceae spp. sedges and isolated low mixed forbs.</p>			<p>TEC001, TEC016-3, TEC008-2, TEC008-3, TEC012</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 13</p>	<p>Sparse to open mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Lake Sunshine chenopod shrubland over sparse to open <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Christmas creek chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC025-4</p>

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 14</p>	<p>Sparse to open low <i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>, <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low mixed forbs.</p>			<p>TEC007-1, TEC011-3, TEC007-2</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 15</p>	<p>Sparse low <i>Tecticornia undulata</i>, <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing and <i>T. willisii</i> chenopod grassland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedeyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC005-1</p>

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 16</p>	<p>Low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland with <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> dominant over isolated low mixed tussock grasses and forbs.</p>			<p>TEC009-2, TEC011-4</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 17</p>	<p>Sparse low <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>, <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp. Dennys</i> crossing shrubland over isolated low <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grasses and <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges over open low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbland.</p>			<p>TEC003</p>

Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 18</p>	<p>Low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. sterile [group 3], <i>T.</i> sp. Christmas creek and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.</p>			<p>TEC004-2</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 19</p>	<p>Sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland, with <i>T. pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i> dominant, over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedeyae</i> tussock grasses and mixed forbs.</p>			<p>TEC010, TEC011-1</p>

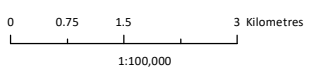
Vegetation type	Vegetation description	Vegetation type photos		Site
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 20</p>	<p>Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.</p>			<p>LS002-2, LS003, LS004</p>
<p><i>Tecticornia</i> shrubland 21</p>	<p>Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Lawrencia glomerata</i> and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.</p>			<p>LS005-2, LS011, LS010-2</p>



This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences - Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Goscience) 2006

Figure 5-4a
Vegetation types
of the study area

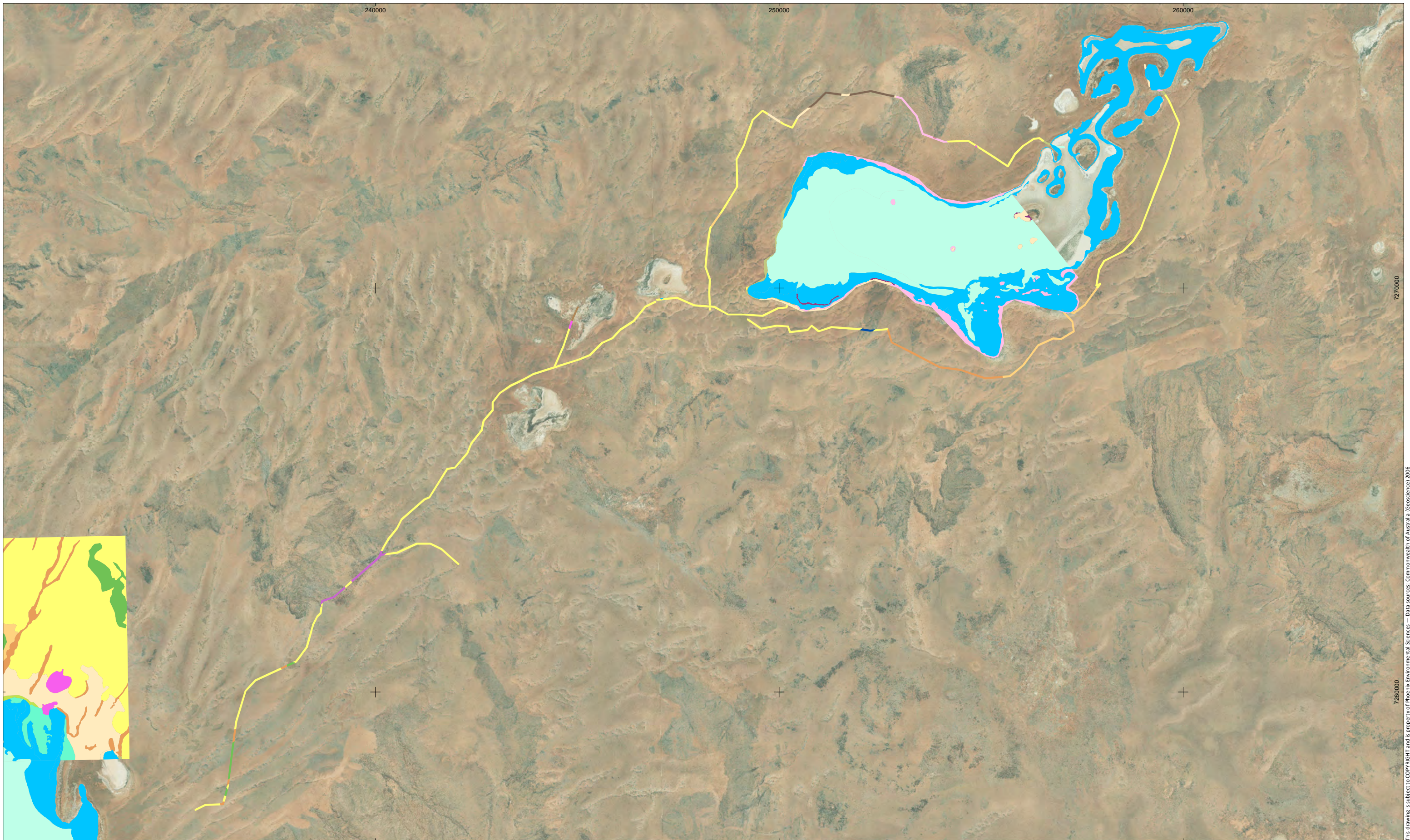
Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 17/05/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



Vegetation type

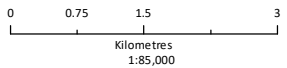
Fresh water Lake	Grassland 5	Shrubland 10	Shrubland 16	Shrubland 7	Woodland 3
Grassland 1	Grassland 6	Shrubland 11	Shrubland 2	Shrubland 8	Woodland 4
Grassland 2	Grassland 7	Shrubland 12	Shrubland 3	Shrubland 9	Woodland 5
Grassland 3	Grassland 8	Shrubland 13	Shrubland 4	Tecticornia shrublands	Woodland 6
Grassland 4	Salt Lake	Shrubland 14	Shrubland 5	Woodland 1	Woodland 7
	Shrubland 1	Shrubland 15	Shrubland 6	Woodland 2	Woodland 8





This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences - Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Goscience) 2006

Figure 5-4b
Vegetation types
of the study area



Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 17/05/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



Vegetation type					
Fresh water Lake	Grassland 5	Shrubland 10	Shrubland 16	Shrubland 7	Woodland 3
Grassland 1	Grassland 6	Shrubland 11	Shrubland 2	Shrubland 8	Woodland 4
Grassland 2	Grassland 7	Shrubland 12	Shrubland 3	Shrubland 9	Woodland 5
Grassland 3	Grassland 8	Shrubland 13	Shrubland 4	<i>Tecticornia</i> shrublands	Woodland 6
Grassland 4	Salt Lake	Shrubland 14	Shrubland 5	Woodland 1	Woodland 7
	Shrubland 1	Shrubland 15	Shrubland 6	Woodland 2	Woodland 8



Table 5-11 Extent of vegetation types in the study area

Vegetation type	Area (Ha)	Proportion of vegetation in study area
Grassland 1	113.2	0.780%
Grassland 2	538.9	3.711%
Grassland 3	129.3	0.890%
Grassland 4	268.9	1.851%
Grassland 5	3482.7	23.982%
Grassland 6	1.9	0.013%
Grassland 7	171.0	1.178%
Grassland 8	193.9	1.335%
Shrubland 1	41.0	0.283%
Shrubland 2	96.3	0.663%
Shrubland 3	539.9	3.718%
Shrubland 4	82.8	0.570%
Shrubland 5	45.1	0.310%
Shrubland 6	77.9	0.536%
Shrubland 7	11.8	0.081%
Shrubland 8	1179.1	8.120%
Shrubland 9	524.2	3.610%
Shrubland 10	115.2	0.793%
Shrubland 11	7.3	0.050%
Shrubland 12	5.8	0.040%
Shrubland 13	95.5	0.658%
Shrubland 14	16.3	0.112%
Shrubland 15	1.6	0.011%
Shrubland 16	114.9	0.791%
Tecticornia shrublands	3830.0	26.373%
Woodland 1	1390.8	9.577%
Woodland 2	792.1	5.455%
Woodland 3	4.1	0.028%
Woodland 4	359.3	2.474%
Woodland 5	0.3	0.002%
Woodland 6	207.6	1.430%
Woodland 7	11.2	0.077%
Woodland 8	72.1	0.497%
Grassland 1	113.2	0.780%

5.2.2.2 Vegetation condition

Vegetation condition in the study area was recorded as excellent to good with 67% of the area recorded as excellent (Figure 5-5, Table 5-12). There was no evident disturbance in most areas. Animal tracks from domestic stock and feral animals were observed occasionally.

Vegetation where condition was recorded as very good (0.6% including patches within Woodland 2 and Grassland 1) had weed infestation, evidence of light grazing and occasional vehicle tracks. Vegetation in good condition (1.7% patches within Woodland 2 and Woodland 3) had large weed infestations with multiple weed species, greater soil disturbance from domestic stock, a greater level of grazing and the presence of vehicle tracks.

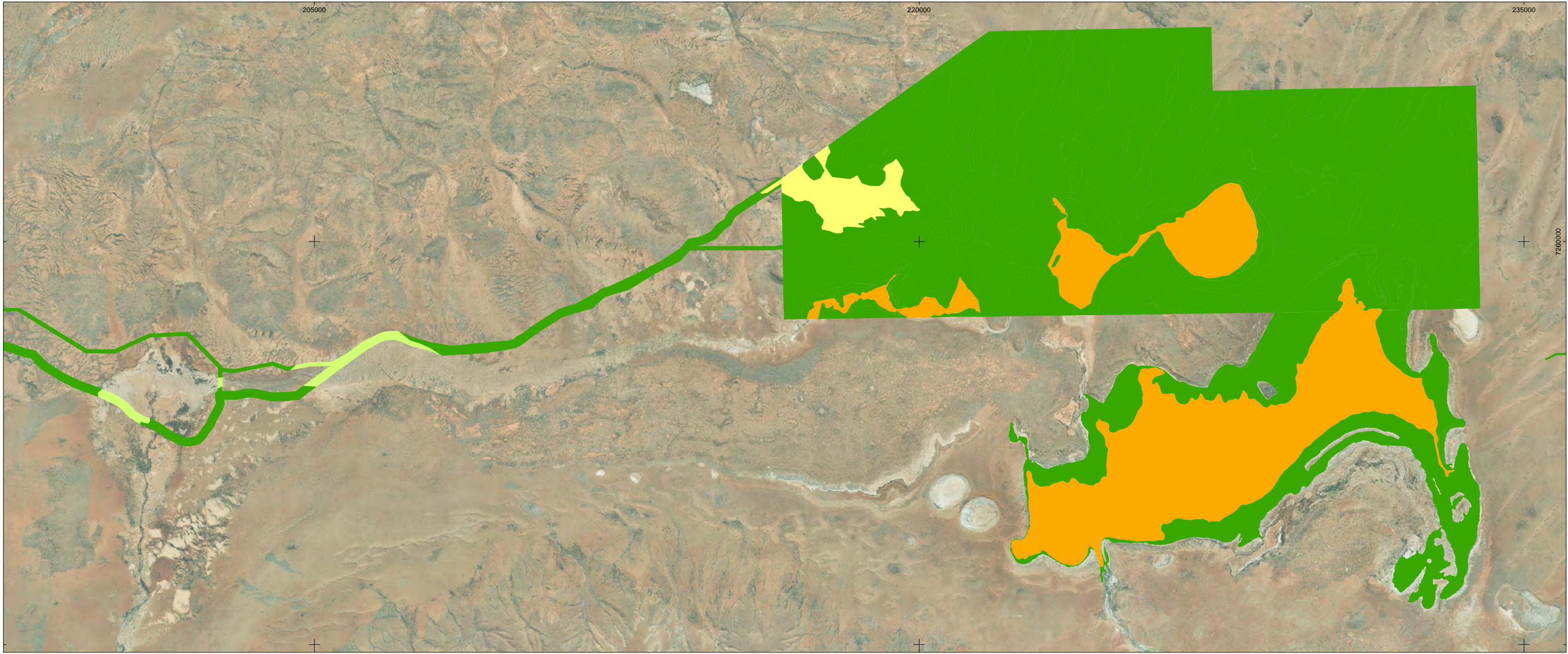
The condition of areas occupied by the lakes was not assessed.

Table 5-12 Vegetation condition – extent of each condition rating in the study area

Condition	Area (ha)	Percentage
Excellent	14077.95	96.94258
Very Good	113.2344	0.779747
Good	330.7631	2.277678
Total	14521.95	100

5.2.2.3 Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities

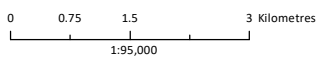
None of the vegetation defined for the study area resembles any of the listed TECs or PECs.



This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences - Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Goscience) 2006

Figure 5-5a
Vegetation condition
of the study area

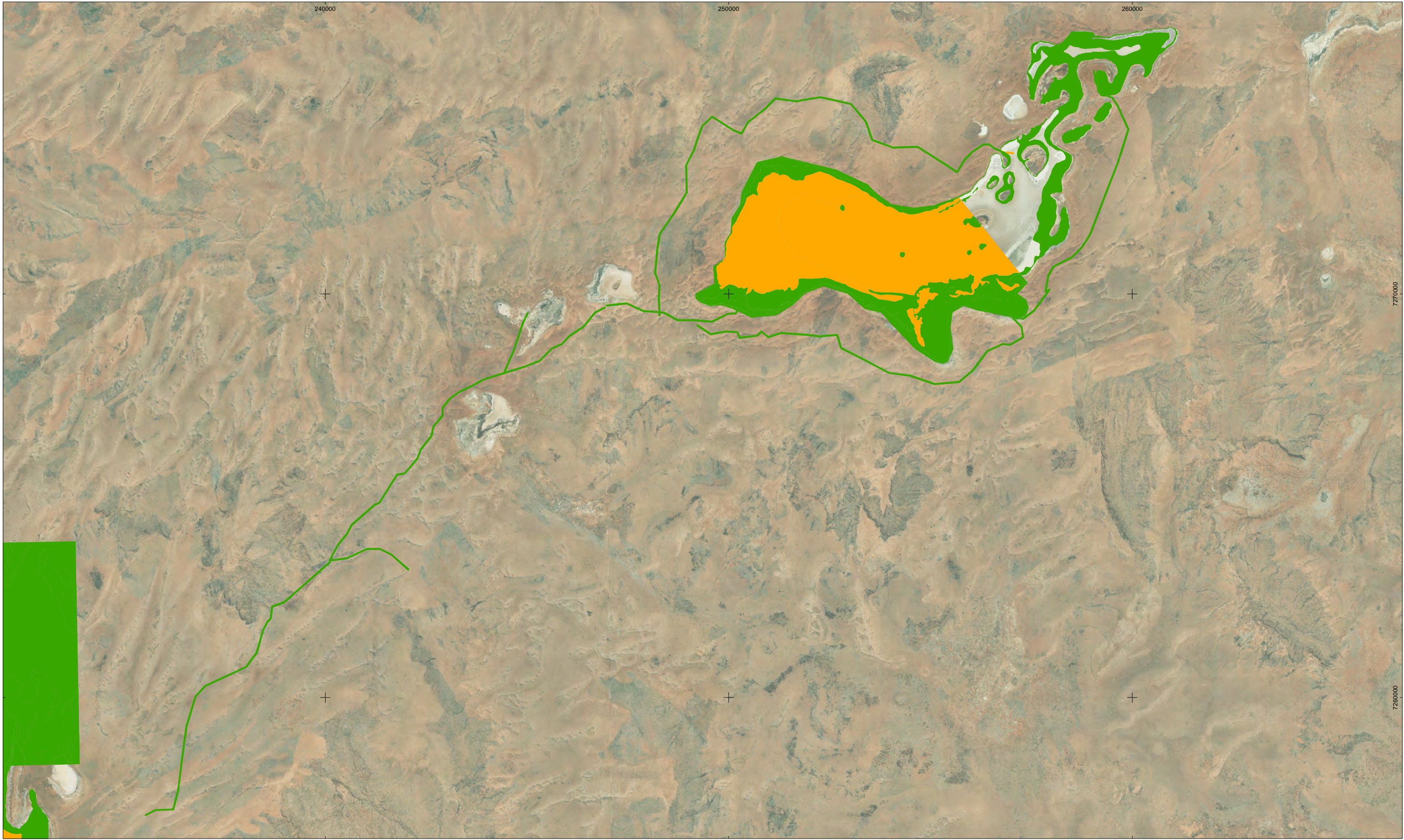
Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 11/05/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994



Vegetation condition

■	excellent
■	Very Good
■	Good
■	N/A





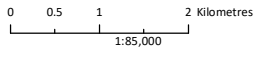
This drawing is subject to COPYRIGHT and is property of Phoenix Environmental Sciences - Data sources: Commonwealth of Australia (Goscience) 2006

Figure 5-5b
Vegetation condition
in the study area

Client: Kalium Lakes Ltd
 Project: Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project
 Author: KW
 Date: 11/05/2018
 Coordinate System: GDA 1994 MGA Zone 51
 Projection: Transverse Mercator
 Datum: GDA 1994

Vegetation condition

 excellent
 N/A



5.2.2.1 Local and regional significance of vegetation

The paucity of regional information and lack of discussion of conservation significance of vegetation in the flora surveys reviewed for this assessment (EnviroWorks 2010a, b; Shepherd *et al.* 2002) precludes detailed assessment of the regional conservation significance of the vegetation types defined for the current survey. Notably, with the exception of the *Tecticornia* shrublands associated with the lake playas and immediate surrounds, each of the remaining vegetation types defined for the study area align with one or more broad vegetation associations mapped by Shepherd *et al.* (2002) (Table 5-13).

The *Tecticornia* shrublands of the lake playa and beaches are considered locally significant as they represent habitat for the Priority 1 species *Tecticornia globulifera*, *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek, *Tecticornia* sp. Lake Sunshine and *Tecticornia willisii*.

Table 5-13 Comparison of vegetation types from the study area with the regional vegetation associations mapped by Shepherd *et al.* (2002)

Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002) vegetation association	Vegetation types identified in the study area
18—Low woodland; mulga (<i>Acacia aneura</i>)	<p>Grassland 4—Isolated mixed shrubs over emergent <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.</p> <p>Grassland 7— Sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 3—Low isolated trees to open woodland of <i>Acacia</i> spp. or occasionally <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over <i>Eremophila forrestii</i>, <i>Eremophila</i> spp. and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 9—Isolated low trees to low open <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> and <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> woodland over low mixed shrubland over isolated low grasses to low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> and <i>Aristida</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 1—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over <i>Eremophila</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. low to mid shrubland over isolated low grasses to open low mixed tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Woodland 3—Mid <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> woodland over low open <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> forest over sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. shrubland over low open *<i>Bidens bipinnata</i> and *<i>Malvastrum americanum</i> forbland and isolated low mixed tussock grasses</p> <p>Woodland 6—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over sparse to open mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p>
29—Sparse low woodland; mulga, discontinuous in scattered groups	<p>Grassland 1— Isolated mixed trees and shrubs over closed low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp., <i>Eriachne flaccida</i> and <i>Enteropogon ramosus</i> tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 2—Isolated trees and shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 3—Isolated trees and shrubs over low open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 4—Isolated mixed shrubs over emergent <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 5—Isolated mixed shrubs to open shrubland over <i>Triodia schinzii</i>, <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 1—Low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubland over low mixed tussock grassland, mixed <i>Cyperus</i> spp. sedgeland and isolated low mixed forbs</p>

Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002) vegetation association	Vegetation types identified in the study area
	<p>Shrubland 3—Low isolated trees to open woodland of <i>Acacia</i> spp. or occasionally <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over <i>Eremophila forrestii</i>, <i>Eremophila</i> spp. and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 4—<i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over isolated mixed grasses to sparse low mixed grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 6—Sparse tall to tall <i>Acacia burkittii</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. and <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 8—Isolated low <i>Acacia</i> spp. trees over <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i>, <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> and <i>Perotis rara</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 9—Isolated low trees to low open <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> and <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> woodland over low mixed shrubland over isolated low grasses to low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> and <i>Aristida</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 13—Isolated tall <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> and <i>E. galeata</i> shrubland over low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Woodland 1—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over <i>Eremophila</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. low to mid shrubland over isolated low grasses to open low mixed tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Woodland 2—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland occasionally with <i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i> trees over <i>Eremophila</i> spp., frequently <i>E. galeata</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. over low mixed tussock grassland and low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland</p> <p>Woodland 4— Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 6—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 8—Low <i>Acacia pruinoarpa</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>, <i>E. margarethae</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p>
39—Shrublands; mulga scrub	<p>Grassland 7— Sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 2—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland occasionally with <i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i> trees over <i>Eremophila</i> spp., frequently <i>E. galeata</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. over low mixed tussock grassland and low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland</p>
111—Hummock grasslands, shrub-steppe; Eucalyptus gamophylla over hard spinifex	<p>Grassland 4—Isolated mixed shrubs over emergent <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 5—Tall open <i>Acacia balsamea</i>, <i>A. ligulata</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock tussock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 15—Open tall <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> and <i>A. kempeana</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert mallee over isolated</p>

Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002) vegetation association	Vegetation types identified in the study area
	<p>mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 16—Isolated tall <i>Acacia kempeana</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Acacia doreta</i>, <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Halgania glabra</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.</p> <p>Woodland 1—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over <i>Eremophila</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. low to mid shrubland over isolated low grasses to open low mixed tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Woodland 6—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over low to mid <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p>
<p>125— Small islands within bare areas; salt lakes</p>	<p>Grassland 2—Isolated trees and shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 3—Isolated trees and shrubs over low open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 10—Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee and isolated mid to tall mixed shrubs over open low to low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 11—Isolated tall <i>Callitris columellaris</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs and forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 14—Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee over mid open <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p>
<p>134—Mosaic: Hummock grasslands, open low tree steppe; desert bloodwood and feathertop spinifex (on) sandhills / Hummock grasslands, shrub-steppe; mixed shrubs over spinifex between sandhills</p>	<p>Grassland 2—Isolated trees and shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 3—Isolated trees and shrubs over low open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 4—Isolated mixed shrubs over emergent <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 5—Isolated mixed shrubs to open shrubland over <i>Triodia schinzii</i>, <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 6— Isolated low <i>Casuarina pauper</i> trees over sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over open low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Grassland 8— Sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i>, <i>Grevillea</i> spp. and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 1—Low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubland over low mixed tussock grassland, mixed <i>Cyperus</i> spp. sedgeland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 2—A mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>, <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> and <i>Seringia elliptica</i> shrubs over a mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i>, <i>T. schinzii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock/tussock grassland over isolated clumps of low <i>Euphorbia boophthona</i> and <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 3—Low isolated trees to open woodland of <i>Acacia</i> spp. or occasionally <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over <i>Eremophila forrestii</i>, <i>Eremophila</i> spp. and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 4—<i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over isolated mixed grasses to sparse low mixed grassland and</p>

Shepherd <i>et al.</i> (2002) vegetation association	Vegetation types identified in the study area
	<p>isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 6—Sparse tall to tall <i>Acacia burkittii</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. and <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 7—Low to mid <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 9—Isolated low trees to low open <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> and <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> woodland over low mixed shrubland over isolated low grasses to low open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> and <i>Aristida</i> spp. tussock grassland</p> <p>Tecticornia Shrublands—Mosaic of <i>Tecticornia</i> species</p> <p>Shrubland 10—Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee and isolated mid to tall mixed shrubs over open low to low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Shrubland 11— Isolated tall <i>Callitris columellaris</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs and forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 12— Mid <i>Corynotheca pungens</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pegracilis</i> and <i>E. dielsii</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Marsilea 85irsute</i> and <i>Bergia pedicellaris</i> forbs</p> <p>Shrubland 14— Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. mallee over mid open <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 1—Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) woodland over <i>Eremophila</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. low to mid shrubland over isolated low grasses to open low mixed tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs</p> <p>Woodland 5—Low <i>Acacia mulganeura</i>, <i>A. incurvaneura</i> and <i>Grevillea berryana</i> woodland over open low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia melvillei</i> tussock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 6— Low <i>Acacia</i> spp. (Mulga) and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over sparse to open mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over sparse to open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p> <p>Woodland 7— Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. macraneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland</p>
178—Hummock grasslands, grass steppe; hard spinifex <i>Triodia basedowii</i>	Grassland 3 —Isolated trees and shrubs over low open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland

5.3 SURVEY LIMITATIONS

Comprehensive flora and vegetation surveys generally require multiple surveys, at different times of year and over a period of a number of years to enable observation of all species present. Some flora species, such as annuals, are only available for collection at certain times of the year when they are flowering. Furthermore, climatic and stochastic events such as fire may affect the presence of certain plant species or the timing of flowering. Species with low abundance in an area are more difficult to locate.

The limitations of the current flora and vegetation survey have been considered in accordance with the potential survey limitations listed in Guidance Statement 51 (EPA 2004) (Table 5-14) which was current at the time of the field surveys.

This report documents the results of survey work undertaken for the Project in 2015, including associated database search results returned at the time of initial desktop review. Desktop review results therefore comprise species returned in initial 2015 database searches and literature review and may not reflect the results of current searches. Where applicable, species nomenclature and conservation status under the EPBC Act and WC Act has been updated to reflect their current status.

Table 5-14 Survey limitations from EPA Guidance Statement 51 (EPA 2004)

Limitations	Limitation for this survey?	Comments
Sources of information and availability of contextual information	Yes	There is a paucity of comparative data in this area regarding flora and vegetation.
Scope — i.e. what life forms were collected	Yes	The surveys were restricted to flowering plants; fungi and non-vascular plants (e.g. alga, mosses and liverworts) were not systematically searched for.
Proportion of flora collected and identified	Yes	A large number of plant taxa were recorded and identified. The numbers of species, family and genera compare favourably with that recorded previously in the area. Approximately 6% of taxa recorded could not be identified to species level including a number (11) of <i>Tecticornia</i> species, despite submission to the State herbarium, as plants were sterile at the time of the surveys.
Completeness — was the study area fully surveyed	Yes	Following the first phase autumn field survey of the Northern section it was noted that further quadrat surveys and relevés were required to define vegetation units along the proposed haul road and immediately surrounding the lakes. These surveys were conducted during the second phase spring survey completing a comprehensive survey. Survey of the southern section was limited to three transects in the riparian vegetation which were surveyed during both phases. Survey of the Lake Sunshine section was limited to a single phase.
Mapping reliability	Yes	The currency of aerial imagery available for mapping is dated and does not identify recent fire scars. Difficulty in defining boundaries within the <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. shrubland vegetation types from aerial imagery precluded mapping of each of the vegetation types defined and these vegetation types were subsequently mapped as a single mosaic. The boundaries of the <i>Tecticornia</i> mosaic were accurately mapped by tracking boundaries

Limitations	Limitation for this survey?	Comments
		<p>on a GPS as they were flown along by helicopter at low altitude</p> <p>Due to complex and often mosaic floristic composition of the vegetation, grouping of quadrats within the dendrogram did not precisely concur with field observations as to the vegetation types present in the study area.</p>
Timing, weather, season, cycle	Yes	<p>For the Northern and southern sections, substantial rainfall events prior to the first phase autumn survey ensured that a high number of annual and short-lived plant species were present and that the majority of plant species were flowering and or fruiting facilitating identification. Site revisits in the second phase spring survey facilitated the identification of numerous taxa to species level that previously were identified only to genus level.</p> <p>The survey of Lake Sunshine section was limited to a single-phase with the survey conducted in spring following a dry period and the number of annual species present was subsequently limited.</p>
Disturbances which affected the results of the survey – fire, flood, human intervention	No	No disturbances occurring during the period of the field survey are considered to have impacted the results.
Intensity - in retrospect, was the intensity adequate	No	The survey intensity was appropriate for the areas that were surveyed.
Resources	No	The survey was sufficiently resourced.
Access problems	No	The use of a helicopter facilitated access to undertake survey work in all areas.
Competency/experience of survey team	No	The field and laboratory teams and report authors have extensive experience, including taxonomic experience, in survey of flora and vegetation in WA.; some taxonomic groups (i.e. <i>Tecticornia</i>) were outsourced to experts at the WA Herbarium.

6 DISCUSSION

In assessing development proposals, the EPA’s broad objective for flora and vegetation surveys is to protect flora and vegetation so that biological diversity and ecological integrity are maintained (EPA 2016a). Considerations for flora and vegetation in Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) include the significance of the flora and vegetation (see section 2), current state of knowledge of the flora and vegetation present, the potential impacts to flora and vegetation and the scale at which the impacts are considered.

The aim of this assessment was to determine the identify the flora species and vegetation communities present within the study area, with emphasis on significant flora and vegetation, to inform Project design and an EIA for the Project in relation to the environmental factor flora and vegetation.

The study area is situated in a poorly surveyed area where the eastern Gascoyne and south-western Little Sandy Desert bioregions intercept and where limited contextual information, particularly for conservation significant species, exists (van Leeuwen 2002). This was evident in the poor return from the desktop review.

The paucity of regional context and the limitation of a single-phase survey at Lake Sunshine, and limited survey effort for the southern section (restricted to three transects in the riparian vegetation) must be considered when interpreting the results of this survey. Further, weather conditions leading up to the survey of the Lake Sunshine section were sub-optimal, with below average rainfall, and this may have impacted survey results/completeness for this section as conditions were not optimal for recording annual species.

6.1 FLORA

The number of plant taxa recorded from the study area compares favourably with other studies conducted in the region (Table 6-1). Although the study area represented only 3.2% of that of the regional survey by Van Leeuwen (2002), 93% of the number of species were recorded in the study area at Beyondie Lakes, Ten Mile Lake and Lake Sunshine. The number of recorded species was also considerably larger than that reported by EnviroWorks (2010a, b). The survey also recorded large range extensions for several species. These records could be considered locally significant as they represent the range limit for these species.

Table 6-1 Comparison of floristic data from the current survey with previous flora surveys conducted within close proximity of the study area

Survey	Area	No. survey sites	No. of vegetation types	No. of identified species	No. of families	No. of genera	No. of weeds
EnviroWorks (2010a)	- ¹	191	7	67	25	41	0
EnviroWorks (2010b)	- ¹	- ¹	6	79	26	48	1
Van Leeuwen (2002)	9,119 km ²	53	18	522	67	206	3
This survey	295.9 km ²	130	53	487	57	184	9

¹Information not supplied in document.

The survey recorded four conservation significant species all of which are State listed Priority 1 species:

- *Tecticornia globulifera*
- *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas Creek

- *Tecticornia willisii*
- *Tecticornia* sp. Lake Sunshine.

Difficulties in identifying these flora in the field due to their cryptic habits and similarity to other species makes ascertaining population numbers problematic. This difficulty is underlined by the requirement by EPA Services for all *Tecticornia* identifications to be conducted by Dr Kelly Shepherd at the WA Herbarium.

Tecticornia willisii was recorded at each of the three lakes of the current survey and all four lakes surveyed for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project (Phoenix 2018). The prevalence of the species indicated a high probability that it may be found on other salt lakes in the area. *Tecticornia* sp. Christmas creek was also prevalent, recorded at four of seven lakes in the combined surveys as was *Tecticornia* sp. Sunshine Lake recorded on three lakes. It is also likely that these species may occur on other lakes in the area. *Tecticornia globulifera* was only recorded at Beondie lake in the current survey which was a large range extension for the species which indicates a broader range for the species than that previously recorded.

Two unidentified taxa collected in the survey, *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 1 (aff. pruinosa/ laevigata) and *Tecticornia* sp. nov. 2 (aff. pruinosa/undulata), potentially represent undescribed taxa. These may be considered locally significant as they exhibit anomalous features. Further specimens are required to provide sufficient taxonomic characters for definitive identification.

At the family level, the Fabaceae were the most commonly collected group in the study area based on the number of species (Table 6-2). The Fabaceae were also the most commonly recorded family in all other surveys conducted in the region (Table 6-2). Overall, the ten most common plant families based on the number of species collected, represented almost three quarters of the number of species collected in the survey of the study area, which was over 5% higher than for the other regional surveys considered (Table 6-2).

Table 6-2 Species numbers of the most dominant plant families recorded in the study area in comparison with other regional studies

Family	This study	EnviroWorks (2010b)	EnviroWorks (2010a)	Van Leeuwen (2002)
Chenopodiaceae	71	3	2	34
Poaceae	60	9	7	52
Fabaceae	73	15	15	86
Malvaceae	36	3	2	25
Scrophulariaceae	16	6	4	21
Goodeniaceae	21	2	0	35
Amaranthaceae	21	3	3	22
Asteraceae	29	2	1	46
Myrtaceae	16	8	8	29
Lamiaceae	12	2	2	14
Total number of species	355	53	44	364
% species of all species recorded	72.9	67.1	65.7	65.9

Overall, results replicated the findings of van Leeuwin (2002), thereby underlining the poor floristic of knowledge of the region, that apparently supports a high plant diversity with some conservation significant species.

6.2 VEGETATION

The majority of the vegetation types defined for the study area are representative of the broad vegetation types mapped by Shepherd *et al.* (2002). Each of the vegetation types, with the exception of *Tecticornia* spp. shrubland, are classed as Least Concern as in excess 90% of pre-European extent remain (Government of Western Australia 2015). Consequently, the majority of the vegetation in the study area represents widespread communities and is well represented at a regional level. The paucity of information for the region precludes more detailed assessment of the regional significance of the vegetation.

The *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands in the study area may be considered locally significant as they represent habitat for conservation significant species.

Based on the results of the current survey, *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands on the lake playa and beaches may hold the highest conservation value of the vegetation types defined, as they represent habitat for conservation significant species and the potentially previously undescribed species. The WA *Tecticornia* include many undescribed species and many species that are currently listed as conservation significant (DBCA 2018a). Regionally, new species of *Tecticornia* have been described from the Little Sandy Desert fairly recently (Shepherd & Van Leeuwen 2007).

Effects of hydrological changes on *Tecticornia* are poorly studied. A physiological greenhouse study on three *Tecticornia* from the Fortescue Marsh in the Pilbara region found varying levels of survival to drought conditions (Marchesini *et al.* 2014). This confirms the notion that different species of halophytes exhibit differences in salinity tolerance, water use and ability to survive periods of inundation (Shepherd & van Leeuwen 2011). The diverse mosaic of *Tecticornia* in the study area therefore requires specific consideration in relation to potential hydrological changes in the future.

6.3 CONCLUSION

In summary, the study area features a comparatively diverse flora in a floristically poorly known region as evidenced by a number of range extensions. The *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands on the lake playa and beaches appear to hold the highest conservation value of the vegetation types defined as they represent habitat for conservation significant species and the potentially undescribed species and have restricted distributions.

Difficulties in identifying species in the field prohibits conducting population counts and mapping of population boundaries of significant *Tecticornia* species. Accurate mapping of the boundary of the *Tecticornia* spp. shrublands was therefore undertaken to facilitate determination of the total area and proportion of the shrublands that will be impacted by the Project.

The detailed survey of the Lake Sunshine section was restricted to a single-phase in sub-optimal survey conditions and as such further survey effort may be warranted in areas to be impacted by the Project.

7 REFERENCES

- ALA. 2015. *Atlas of Living Australia*. Available at: <http://www.ala.org.au/> (accessed 6 August 2015).
- Anonymous. 2013. *Birriliburu - Central Western Australia, declared an Indigenous Protected Area in April 2013*. Factsheet. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/ipa/pubs/fs-birriliburu.pdf>
- Australian Weeds Committee. 2012. *Weeds of National Significance 2012*. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Canberra, ACT.
- AWC. 2007. *The Australian Weeds Strategy. A national strategy for weed management in Australia*. Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council, Australian Weeds Committee, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/biodiversity/invasive/weeds/publications/strategies/pubs/weed-strategy.pdf>
- Belbin, L. 2003. *PATN. A revised user's guide*. Blatant Fabrications Pty Ltd, Bonnet Hill, Tas.
- BoM. 2016. *Climate statistics for Australian locations*. Commonwealth of Australia, Bureau of Meteorology. Available at: <http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/data/>
- Cowan, M. & Kendrick, P. 2001. Little Sandy Desert 2 (LSD2—Trainor subregion). In: May, J. E. & McKenzie, N. L. (eds) *A biodiversity audit of Western Australia's 53 biogeographical subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, WA, pp. 413–422.
- DAFWA. 2014. *Soil-landscape systems of Western Australia*. Department of Agriculture and Food Western Australia, South Perth, WA. Dataset provided by DAFWA, April 2015.
- DBCAs. 2018a. *Florabase*. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. Available at: <http://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au/>
- DBCAs. 2018b. *NatureMap*. Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions. Available at: <https://naturemap.dpaw.wa.gov.au/default.aspx>
- Department of the Environment. 2015. *Protected matters search tool*. Australian Government Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/epbc/pmst/index.html>
- Department of the Environment and Energy. 2016. *Maps: Australia's bioregions (IBRA)*. Department of the Environment and Energy, Canberra, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/topics/land/national-reserve-system/science-maps-and-data/australias-bioregions-ibra>
- Desmond, A., Kendrick, P. & Chant, A. 2001. Gascoyne 3 (GAS3—Augustus subregion). In: May, J. E. & McKenzie, N. L. (eds) *A biodiversity audit of Western Australia's 53 biogeographical subregions in 2002*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, pp. 240–251.
- DEWHA. 2008a. *Rangelands 2008 - taking the pulse. Gascoyne bioregion*. Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Parkes, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/system/files/resources/a8015c25-4aa2-4833-ad9c-e98d09e2ab52/files/bioregion-gascoyne.pdf>
- DEWHA. 2008b. *Rangelands 2008 - taking the pulse. Little Sandy Desert bioregion*. Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Parkes, ACT. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/land/publications/acris/pubs/bioregion-little-sandy-desert.pdf>

- DPaW. 2015a. *Florabase*. Department of Parks and Wildlife. Available at: <http://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au/>
- DPaW. 2015b. *NatureMap*. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, WA. Available at: <http://naturemap.dec.wa.gov.au/>
- DPaW. 2015c. *Threatened Flora, Fauna and Ecological Communities database searches*. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Kensington, WA. Available at: http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/images/documents/plants-animals/threatened-species/Database_Search_request_information_sheet_2015.pdf
- English, V. & Blyth, J. 1997. *Identifying and conserving Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) in the South West Botanical Province*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Wanneroo, WA. ANCA National Reserves System Cooperative Program: Project Number N702.
- EnviroWorks. 2010a. *Flora, vegetation and fauna habitat survey, autumn 2010, Beyondie Exploration Area*. EnviroWorks Consulting, East Perth, WA.
- EnviroWorks. 2010b. *Flora, vegetation and fauna habitat survey, Beyondie Exploration Area*. EnviroWorks Consulting, East Perth, WA.
- EPA. 2000. *Position Statement No. 2. Environmental protection of native vegetation in Western Australia. Clearing of native vegetation, with particular reference to the agricultural area*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Position Statement No. 2. Available at: http://edit.epa.wa.gov.au/EPADocLib/1032_PS2.pdf
- EPA. 2002. *Position Statement no. 3. Terrestrial biological surveys as an element of biodiversity protection*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/docs/1033_PS3.pdf
- EPA. 2004. *Guidance for the assessment of environmental factors (in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1986). Terrestrial flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment in Western Australia. No. 51*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/docs/1839_gs51.pdf
- EPA. 2006. *Guidance for the assessment of environmental factors (in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1986). Level of assessment for proposals affecting natural areas within the System 6 Region and Swan Coastal Plain portion of the System 1 Region. No. 10*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA.
- EPA. 2016a. *Environmental Factor Guideline: Flora and vegetation*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies_and_Guidance/Guideline-Flora-Vegetation-131216_4.pdf
- EPA. 2016b. *Technical Guidance: Flora and vegetation surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment*. Environmental Protection Authority, Perth, WA. Available at: http://www.epa.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/Policies_and_Guidance/EPA%20Technical%20Guidance%20-%20Flora%20and%20Vegetation%20survey_Dec13.pdf
- EPA & DPaW. 2015. *Technical guide - flora and vegetation surveys for environmental impact assessment*. Environmental Protection Authority and Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, WA.
- Government of Western Australia. 2013. *Biosecurity and Agriculture Management Regulations 2013*. Government of Western Australia, Perth, WA. Available at: [http://www.slp.wa.gov.au/gazette/gazette.nsf/lookup/2013-18/\\$file/gg018.pdf](http://www.slp.wa.gov.au/gazette/gazette.nsf/lookup/2013-18/$file/gg018.pdf)

- Government of Western Australia. 2015. *2015 Statewide Vegetation Statistics incorporating the CAR Reserve Analysis (Full Report). Current as of May 2016*. Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, WA. Available at: <https://www2.landgate.wa.gov.au/web/guest/downloader>
- Marchesini, V. A., Yin, C. M., Colmer, T. D. & Veneklaas, E. J. 2014. Drought tolerances of three stem-succulent halophyte species of an inland semiarid salt lake system. *Functional Plant Biology* **41**: 1230–1238.
- NVIS. 2003. *National Vegetation Information System — Australian vegetation attribute manual (version 6.0)*. Department to Environment and Heritage, Canberra. Available at: <http://www.environment.gov.au/topics/science-and-research/databases-and-maps/national-vegetation-information-system>
- Phoenix. 2018. *Flora, vegetation and fauna survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project Concentrator Lakes*. Phoenix Environmental Sciences Pty Ltd, Balcatta, WA. Unpublished report prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Ltd.
- Shepherd, D. P., Beeston, G. R. & Hopkins, A. J. M. 2002. *Native vegetation in Western Australia. Extent, type and status*. Department of Agriculture, South Perth, WA. Resource Management Technical Report 249.
- Shepherd, K. A. & Van Leeuwen, S. 2007. *Tecticornia bibenda* (Chenopodiaceae: Salicornioideae), a new C4 samphire from the Little Sandy Desert, Western Australia. *Nuytsia* **16**: 383-391.
- Shepherd, K. A. & van Leeuwen, S. J. 2011. *Tecticornia globulifera* and *T. medusa* (subfamily Salicornioideae: Chenopodiaceae), two new priority samphires from the Fortescue Marsh in the Pilbara region of Western Australia. *Telopea* **13**: 349–358.
- Thackway, R. & Cresswell, I. D. 1995. *An interim biogeographical regionalisation for Australia (IBRA version 4.0)*. Australian Government.
- Trudgen, M. E. 1991. Vegetation Condition Scale. In: National Trust (WA) (ed.) *1993 Urban Bushland Policy*. National Trust of Australia (WA), Wildflower Society of Western Australia (Inc.) and the Tree Society (Inc.), Perth, WA.
- van Leeuwen, S. 2002. *Biological survey of the south-western Little Sandy Desert*. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Perth, WA. Final report, National Reserve System Project N706.
- Western Australian Government. 2015. Wildlife Conservation Act 1950 - Wildlife Conservation (Rare Flora) Notice 2015. *Western Australian Government Gazette* **166**: 4525–4531.

Appendix 1 Survey site descriptions

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS001	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.66228, 120.599038
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	12	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i> shrubs over open low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low <i>Lawrencia glomerata</i> , <i>Podolepis capillaris</i> and <i>Rutidosis helichrysoides</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	18.00	0.90		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	12.00	0.60		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	01.00	1.00		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	00.50	1.00		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.20	1.50		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.10	2.20		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Rutidosis helichrysoides</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Lawrencia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS002-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.667429, 120.601443
Total vegetation cover (%):	15	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia calyptрата</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Maireana luehmannii</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia calyptрата</i>	15.00	0.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS002-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.667429, 120.601443
Total vegetation cover (%):	75	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	75	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Closed low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> grasses and <i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i> , <i>Dysphania simulans</i> and <i>Sclerolaena alata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	75.00	0.30		
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Dysphania simulans</i>	00.10	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS003	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.668649, 120.59436
Total vegetation cover (%):	65	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	65	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i> , <i>Maireana luehmannii</i> and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	65.00	0.30		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.15		

Site:	LS004	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.669484, 120.58252
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	55	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.5	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> and <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (Group 3 or 5) chenopod shrubland over isolated low mixed forbs with <i>Angianthus tomentosus</i> prominent.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	45.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (Group 3 Or 5)	10.00	0.40		
<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>	01.00	0.05		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Atriplex</i> sp.	00.10	0.20		
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Lawrencia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Goodenia quasilibera</i>	00.10	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS005-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.669568, 120.571048
Total vegetation cover (%):	25	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland.		

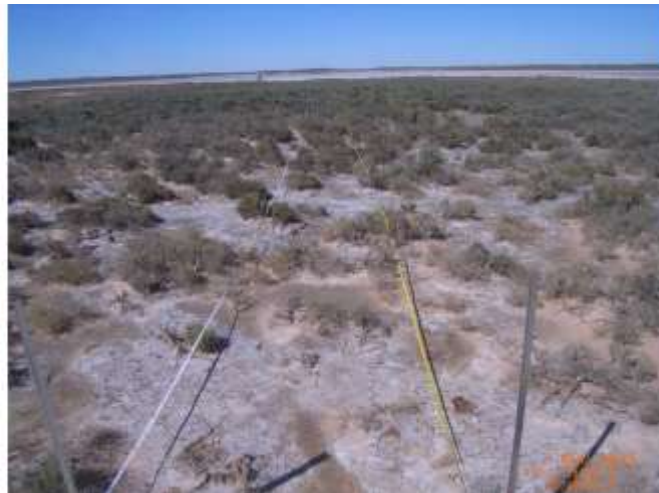


Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 2]	10.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia pterygosperma</i> subsp. <i>denticulata</i>	07.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	05.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia calytrata</i>	03.00	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS005-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.669568, 120.571048
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	50	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	3	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	33.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	15.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 1]	05.00	0.20		
<i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i>	03.00	0.10		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 1 (aff. pruinosa/ laevigata)	01.00	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS005-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.669957, 120.571043
Total vegetation cover (%):	75	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	75	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Closed low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia auriculata</i>	65.00	0.60		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	05.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 2]	05.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	05.00	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS006	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.663037, 120.554098
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i> mallee woodland over open mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>Grevillea striata</i> and <i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	40.00	0.40		
<i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i>	15.00	4.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	07.00	1.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	05.00	1.40		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	03.00	2.00		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	02.00	1.30		
<i>Scaevola sericophylla</i>	01.00	1.00		
Solanaceae sp.	01.00	0.15		
<i>Brachychiton gregorii</i>	00.10	5.00		
<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	00.10	4.00		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>grandiflorum</i>	00.10	0.10		

Site:	LS007	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.662423, 120.553919
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over sparse low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> grassland over isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	10.00	0.60		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5]	10.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i>	07.00	0.50		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	05.00	0.05		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.00	0.30		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia calyprata</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp.	00.10	0.30		
<i>Lawrencia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Lawrencia densiflora</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>	00.10	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS008	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.664566, 120.522713
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sandy clay, clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i> and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	20.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 4]	09.00	0.50		
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 1]	00.10	0.15		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS009	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.664421, 120.521983
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	gypsum
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i> mallee over open mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	35.00	0.40		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	15.00	1.80		
<i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i>	01.00	4.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.50	1.40		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Zygophyllum aurantiacum</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. swollen gynophore (W.R. Barker 204)	00.10	0.30		

Site:	LS010-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.639965, 120.536203
Total vegetation cover (%):	5	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown, brown, grey, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low sparse <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia auriculata</i>	03.50	0.50		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	01.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	00.30	0.30		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia calyptrata</i>	00.10	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS010-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.638881, 120.535543
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	40	Soil:	sandy clay, clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i> and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	35.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	05.00	0.30		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	00.10	0.10		

Site:	LS011	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.639037, 120.535638
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	salt lake (playa)
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	60	Soil:	sandy clay, clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia laevigata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Goodenia quasilibera</i> , <i>Lawrencia glomerata</i> and <i>Surreya diandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	45.00	0.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	15.00	0.40		
<i>Surreya diandra</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Lawrencia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Goodenia quasilibera</i>	00.10	0.05		
<i>Acacia coriacea</i>				

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS012	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.640012, 120.562388
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> , <i>E. trivalva</i> and <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> mallee over isolated tall <i>Grevillea striata</i> shrubs over sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>Quoya loxocarpa</i> and <i>Scaevola sericophylla</i> shrubland over open low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	20.00	0.60		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	09.00	0.30		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	04.00	1.30		
<i>Scaevola sericophylla</i>	03.00	1.20		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	02.00	1.10		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	01.00	2.20		
<i>Aristida nitidula</i>	01.00	0.20		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.90	4.00		
<i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i>	00.10	4.00		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.10	4.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchell PRP1208)	00.10	1.10		
<i>Olearia incana</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.10	0.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	00.10	0.50
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50
<i>Stackhousia megaloptera</i>	00.10	0.40
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.25
<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.	00.10	0.15
Solanaceae sp.	00.10	0.10
<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	00.10	0.10

Site:	LS013	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	07 November 2015	Position:	-24.648869, 120.589246
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1.5	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	45	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i> mallee over isolated mid mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	45.00	0.40		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	02.00	1.20		
<i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i>	01.00	5.00		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.20	2.20		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.20	1.80		
<i>Acacia nyssophylla</i>	00.10	1.60		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces pubescent (G.J. Leach 1966)	00.10	0.50		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Labelia heterophylla</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LS1444	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.662451, 120.554009
Total vegetation cover (%):	5	Topography:	breakaway
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sandy clay, rocks
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	gypsum
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Callitris columellaris</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs and forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	02.00	5.00		
<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>	01.50	0.10		
<i>Kippistia suaedifolia</i>	00.50	0.15		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Lawrencia helmsii</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Lawrencia densiflora</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Sclerolaena fimbriolata</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.10	0.01		

Site:	LSA001	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	05 November 2015	Position:	-24.743202, 120.411413
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	4	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubs over isolated mixed low shrubs over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	40.00	0.30		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	02.00	0.40		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	01.00	0.40		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.50	0.50		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	00.50	0.40		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.30	2.20		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Grevillea</i> sp.	00.10	1.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.10	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Eragrostis eriopoda

00.10 0.30

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA003	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	05 November 2015	Position:	-24.722651, 120.448011
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	25	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> and <i>Leptosema chambersii</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	25.00	1.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	25.00	0.30		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	10.00	0.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	05.00	0.30		
<i>Newcastelia spodioptricha</i>	00.50	0.50		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.20	0.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.20	0.30		
<i>Xanthorrhoea thorntonii</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA004	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	05 November 2015	Position:	-24.722794, 120.448325
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> mallee over isolated tall <i>Acacia dictyophleba</i> , <i>Grevillea berryana</i> and <i>G. stenobotrya</i> shrubs over low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	30.00	0.90		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	30.00	0.40		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.80	2.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.50	2.00		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.10	5.00		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	4.00		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.10	4.00		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA005	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 November 2015	Position:	-24.668145, 120.481486
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand, clay loam
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Casuarina pauper</i> trees over sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over open low <i>Eragrostis</i> spp. tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	10.00	0.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	07.00	0.10		
<i>Casuarina pauper</i>	02.00	6.00		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	02.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia calyptрата</i>	02.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia pterygosperma</i> subsp. <i>denticulata</i>	02.00	0.40		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 1 (aff. <i>pruinosa</i> / <i>laevigata</i>)	02.00	0.40		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	02.00	0.15		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.00	0.30		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.10	1.30		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.10	0.70		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Lawrencia glomerata</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Streptoglossa liatroides</i>	00.10	0.15		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.15
<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>	00.10	0.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA006	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.668126, 120.520097
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> shrubs over open low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> and <i>Seringia elliptica</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	20.00	0.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	20.00	0.40		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	10.00	0.50		
<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>	00.50	0.60		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.20	1.50		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Acacia steedmanii</i> subsp. <i>borealis</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.10	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA007	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.65795, 120.511797
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubs over open low <i>Phyllota luehmannii</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	20.00	0.40		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	15.00	0.50		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.20	1.80		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	1.80		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.10	0.10		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.10	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA008	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.681451, 120.566655
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	loam, clay loam, rocks
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	ferrous – ironstone
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> and <i>A. kempeana</i> woodland over isolated low <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert mallee over isolated mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	35.00	0.40		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	12.00	4.00		
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (D. Nicolle & M	04.00	2.80		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	03.00	0.50		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	02.00	3.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	01.00	1.40		
<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>	01.00	1.20		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.20	0.50		
<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>	00.20	0.20		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.10	6.00		
<i>Acacia adsurgens</i>	00.10	1.80		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.10	1.30		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.10	0.70		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>	00.10	0.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.10	0.50
<i>Goodenia ramelii</i>	00.10	0.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.30
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Brunonia australis</i>	00.10	0.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA009	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.681754, 120.566552
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	4	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> mallee over isolated low mixed shrubs over low <i>Aristida holathera</i> , <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	20.00	0.30		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	05.00	0.30		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	05.00	0.30		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	02.00	0.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.50	0.50		
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	00.30	1.20		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.20	0.40		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Goodenia ramelii</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.30		
Solanaceae sp.	00.10	0.25		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.25		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.10	0.15		

Site:	LSA010	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 November 2015	Position:	-24.681155, 120.589017
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	4	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	25	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over open mid <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> , <i>Templetonia egena</i> and <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over open low <i>Halgania erecta</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	25.00	0.40		
<i>Halgania erecta</i>	15.00	0.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	08.00	1.30		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	04.00	4.00		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	02.00	1.20		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.50	2.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.50	1.20		
<i>Acacia adsurgens</i>	00.40	2.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.30	1.50		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.20	1.40		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Acacia steedmanii</i> subsp. <i>borealis</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.10	1.30		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.80		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.10	0.50
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.10	0.50
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.30
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.10	0.20

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA011	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.62207, 120.624397
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over isolated low <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> and <i>Seringia elliptica</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	40.00	0.30		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	03.00	0.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	01.00	2.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	01.00	1.00		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	01.00	0.50		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.10	3.00		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Acacia steedmanii</i> subsp. <i>borealis</i>	00.10	1.60		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	00.10	1.00		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	00.10	0.70		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Sida</i> sp.	00.10	0.40		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Sigesbeckia orientalis</i>	00.10	0.30	*	
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.10	0.15
<i>Brunonia australis</i>	00.10	0.10
<i>Polygala isingii</i>	00.10	0.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA012	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.622037, 120.624378
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.5	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	gypsum
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over open mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Halgania erecta</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	25.00	1.80		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.00	0.40		
<i>Halgania erecta</i>	05.00	0.50		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	01.00	1.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.50	2.50		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.20	1.00		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.20	0.15		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchell PRP1208)	00.10	1.30		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Stenopetalum decipiens</i>	00.10	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>	00.10	0.10
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	00.10	0.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA013	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.615369, 120.619232
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	7	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	50	Rock type:	gypsum
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Templetonia egena</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	50.00	0.40		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	05.00	1.20		
<i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. Allambi Stn (B.W. Strong 676)	01.50	0.20		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	01.00	4.00		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	01.00	1.50		
<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>	01.00	0.10		
<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>	00.20	3.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Ptilotus stipitatus</i>	00.10	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA014	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.657885, 120.51207
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.2	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	34	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia dictyophleba</i> and <i>Xanthorrhoea thornstonii</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	34.00	0.40		
<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	01.50	0.80		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	01.00	2.00		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.50	1.00		
<i>Xanthorrhoea thornstonii</i>	00.10	3.00		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>	00.10	0.15		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.10	0.10		

Site:	LSA015	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.649236, 120.514293
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sandy loam, rocks
Grass cover (%):	25	Rock type:	ferrous – ironstone
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i> and <i>Petalostylis cassioides</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	25.00	0.30		
<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i>	04.00	1.00		
<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>	01.00	0.60		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Corymbia deserticola</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Triodia pungens</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>	00.10	0.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA016	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.622872, 120.539369
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Grevillea striata</i> and <i>Xanthorrhoea thorntonii</i> shrubs over open low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> , <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> and <i>Phyllota luehmannii</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	20.00	0.40		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	15.00	0.90		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	04.00	0.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	02.00	1.30		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.50	3.00		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.20	0.05		
<i>Xanthorrhoea thorntonii</i>	00.10	3.00		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	00.10	1.80		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>	00.10	0.8		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Goodenia mueckeana

00.10 0.10

Site:	LSA017	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	09 November 2015	Position:	-24.622911, 120.539278
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	33	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia minyura</i> and <i>A. dictyophleba</i> shrubs over mid <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	33.00	1.20		
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	03.00	2.20		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	02.00	1.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	02.00	0.20		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.50	1.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.10	0.20		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.10	0.05		

Site:	LSA018	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.625627, 120.563853
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> mallee over isolated mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	60.00	0.40		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	01.00	4.00		
<i>Scaevola sericophylla</i>	01.00	1.50		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.50	1.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.20	2.20		
<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.10	1.80		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.10	0.80		
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	00.10	0.50		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Stackhousia megaloptera</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.10	0.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.20
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>	00.10	0.20

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA019	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.625627, 120.563853
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	40	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	4	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Hakea rhombales</i> shrubs over low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	40.00	0.70		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	02.00	0.30		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	01.00	2.20		
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	00.10	1.80		
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.10	0.30		

Site:	LSA020	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.630998, 120.568439
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	hill slope
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	12	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	27	Soil:	clay loam, rocks
Grass cover (%):	15	Rock type:	ferrous – ironstone
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	historic operations		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia mulganeura</i> , <i>A. irhodophloia</i> and <i>Grevillea berryana</i> woodland over open low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia melvillei</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	25.00	1.00		
<i>Triodia melvillei</i>	15.00	0.40		
<i>Acacia mulganeura</i>	11.00	4.00		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	05.00	3.00		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.50	5.00		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	00.50	4.00		
<i>Acacia brachystachya</i>	00.10	3.00		
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.10	1.40		
<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA021	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.634337, 120.578331
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	8	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	21	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia fuscaneura</i> woodland over open low <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	30.00	0.40		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	20.00	0.60		
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	08.00	8.00		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.20	1.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.10	1.30		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.10	0.40		

Site:	LSA022	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.634261, 120.588734
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	13	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee woodland over isolated tall <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubs over sparse low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> and <i>Olearia subspicata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	30.00	0.40		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	10.00	4.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	08.00	0.60		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	03.00	2.00		
<i>Olearia subspicata</i>	01.00	0.60		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.20	1.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.20	1.50		
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.20	1.30		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.10	1.50		
<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Acacia abrupta</i>	00.10	1.00		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	00.10	0.40		
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	00.10	0.30		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	LSA023	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	06 November 2015	Position:	-24.633149, 120.596188
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	27	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	50	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	50.00	0.40		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	25.00	1.80		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	01.50	0.60		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	01.00	3.00		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	00.50	1.30		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.20	0.40		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.10	2.00		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.10	1.20		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.10	0.60		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.10	0.50		
<i>Eremophila</i> sp.	00.10	0.50		
<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>	00.10	0.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH001	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.748112, 120.278991
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	5	Rock type:	basalt
Herb cover (%):	5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. aptaneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> and <i>Triodia basedowii</i> tussock/hummock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	08.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	05.0	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	05.0	01.50		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	01.0	01.80		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	01.80		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	01.0	00.02		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.5	02.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

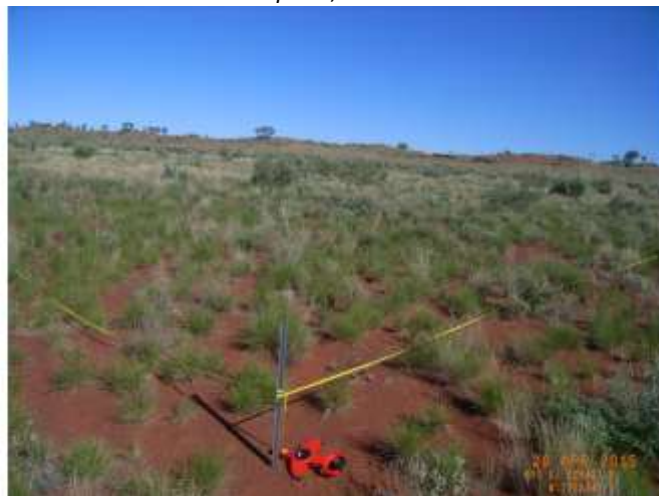
Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.5	00.50
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.5	<00.01
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.5	<00.01
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.2	00.40
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Aristida nitidula</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.2	00.05
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.1	05.00
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	02.00
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Psyrax rigidula</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Abutilon oxycarpum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.30
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana suaedifolia</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.25
<i>Eremophea spinosa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Goodenia wilunensis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>	00.1	00.02
<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Lysiana murrayi</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH002	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.728785, 120.285173
Total vegetation cover (%):	75	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	70	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Acacia pachyacra</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> and <i>G. stenobotrya</i> shrubs over sparse low <i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i> , <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Dampiera cinerea</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> , <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i> tussock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> , <i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i> and <i>Salsola australis</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	60.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	07.0	00.40		
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	05.0	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	03.0	00.40		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.3	01.20		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.15

Site:	PTSH004	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.721211, 120.329227
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	20	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	70	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> , <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Seringia elliptica</i> shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> , <i>T. schinzii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock/tussock grassland over isolated clumps of low <i>Euphorbia boophthona</i> and <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	40.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	30.0	02.00		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	25.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	01.0	00.80		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.2	00.60		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH006	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.732548, 120.236298
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	floodplain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	20	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	30	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Very Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> and <i>A. aneura</i> woodland over sparse mid <i>Acacia pteraneura</i> , <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over open low <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> and <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> shrubland over low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> tussock grassland with isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and low * <i>Bidens bipinnata</i> , <i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i> and <i>Goodenia prostrata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	20.0	07.00		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	20.0	00.30	*	
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	20.0	00.10		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	10.0	00.90		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	10.0	00.15		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	05.0	01.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	05.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	04.0	<00.01		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	02.0	01.60		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	02.0	00.15		
<i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i>	02.0	<00.01		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	01.0	01.30		
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>	01.0	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	01.0	00.20
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	01.0	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	01.0	00.10
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.5	<00.01
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.5	<00.01
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.2	00.60
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.2	00.40
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.2	<00.01
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	00.1	06.00
<i>Psyrax rigidula</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Wahlenbergia tumidifruca</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Dysphania melanocarpa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Pluchea dentex</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Indigofera colutea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Gomphrena affinis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Rhodanthe propinqua</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH007	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.739864, 120.256243
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	30	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	loam
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> , <i>A. macraneura</i> and <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>E. margarethae</i> and <i>E. maculata</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock/tussock grassland and isolated low <i>Calandrinia polyandra</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	20.0	01.80		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	15.0	08.00		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	15.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	10.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	05.0	00.05		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	05.0	<00.01		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.2	01.70		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	00.1	00.80		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida</i> sp.	00.1	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus macrocarpus</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>filiformis</i>		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH009	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.751737, 120.251181
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	floodplain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	15	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated clumps of mid <i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i> , <i>A. subcontorta</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> chenopod shrubland over low <i>Eragrostis dielsii</i> , <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eriachne aristidea</i> tussock grassland and mixed open forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	30.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	20.0	<00.01		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	10.0	00.30		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	07.0	00.15		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	05.0	00.20		
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	05.0	00.10		
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	05.0	<00.01		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	01.30		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.8	00.10		
<i>Hypertelis cerviana</i>	00.8	00.01		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.5	00.02		
<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>	00.5	00.02		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.5	00.01		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	00.3	02.50		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.3	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.3	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	00.3	00.10
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.60
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.2	00.50
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	00.2	00.05
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	00.1	01.60
<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>	00.1	01.20
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	00.1	00.70
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.70
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Senna sericea</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.1	00.1
<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	00.1	00.1
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>	00.1	00.1
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH010	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.718109, 120.279821
Total vegetation cover (%):	75	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	6	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	70	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	<1 Year
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Hakea lorea</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs in closed low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated clumps of <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> and <i>Stylidium humphreysii</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	70.0	00.30		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	01.80		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.1	01.80		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	01.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sida ectogama</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH011	Type:	Quadrat (25 m x100 m)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.72281, 120.298127
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> woodland over isolated low <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee woodland over low <i>Quoya loxocarpa</i> , <i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i> and <i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i> shrubland over open low <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated low <i>Euphorbia boophthona</i> and <i>Salsola australis</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	10.0	10.00		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	08.0	01.00		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	08.0	00.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	01.0	00.70		
<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchell PRP1208)	01.0	00.60		
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.3	00.30		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Jasminum didymum</i> subsp. <i>lineare</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>lanceolatum</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia amplex</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Calotis</i> sp. Carnarvon Range (D.J. Edinger & K.F. K	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	00.1	00.80		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.1	00.80
<i>Paractaenum refractum</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Solanum</i> sp.	00.1	00.50
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus latifolius</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Zygophyllum eremaeum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Pomax</i> sp. desert (A.S. George 11968)	00.1	00.20
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	0.1	00.50
<i>Corynotheca micrantha</i> var. <i>divaricata</i>	0.1	0.2

Site:	PTSH012	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.728707, 120.270562
Total vegetation cover (%):	25	Topography:	hill slope
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	rocks
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	ferrous – other, granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> and <i>A. aneura</i> woodland over sparse low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> , <i>E. latrobei</i> and <i>Senna sericea</i> shrubland over isolated clumps of low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> , <i>Aristida contorta</i> and <i>Eriachne mucronata</i> grasses and isolated clumps of low <i>Calandrinia polyandra</i> , <i>Ptilotus aervoides</i> and <i>P. carinatus</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	10.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	05.0	00.80		
<i>Senna sericea</i>	05.0	00.60		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	01.5	01.30		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	00.3	01.00		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Exocarpos sparteus</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.80		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Psyrax rigidula</i>	00.1	00.80
<i>Eremophila ? clarkei</i>	00.1	00.70
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Ptilotus carinatus</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana trichoptera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Stackhousia intermedia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus albidus</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Enneapogon caeruleus</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Iseilema membranaceum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH014	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.733583, 120.224931
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	40	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	30	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation, vehicle tracks, livestock tracks, grazing - medium		
Vegetation condition:	Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> and <i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i> woodland over low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> woodland over sparse tall <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grassland and low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	40.0	00.10		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	30.0	00.20	*	
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	20.0	08.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	05.0	12.00		
<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>	05.0	12.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	05.0	04.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	05.0	02.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	02.0	00.80		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	06.00		
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	04.00		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.1	04.00		
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Iseilema membranaceum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Abutilon macrum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Digitaria ctenantha</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.1	00.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH016	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.741118, 120.297969
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse tall <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> , <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> and <i>S. artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs in open low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	10.0	01.80		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	10.0	00.50		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	02.0	03.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.5	01.50		
<i>Acacia ampliceps</i>	00.2	02.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	01.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	01.50	
<i>Olearia subspicata</i>	00.1	01.20	
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	00.1	01.00	P1 (WC Act)
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	00.60	
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>			

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH017	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.763976, 120.281927
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.2	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	45	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Keighery (1994)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Daviesia eremaea</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	45.0	00.40		
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>	06.0	01.30		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	03.0	01.60		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.10		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20

Site:	PTSH018	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.761984, 120.287515
Total vegetation cover (%):	25	Topography:	hill slope
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	7	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	basalt
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i> , <i>E. latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i> and <i>E. galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	10.0	01.60		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	10.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	02.0	14.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sclerolaena eriacantha</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Rhodanthe humboldtiana</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH019	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.743777, 120.316896
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	12	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> woodland over mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over open low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> and <i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i> tussock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Boerhavia schomburgkiana</i> , <i>Cleome viscosa</i> and <i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i> herbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	20.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	10.0	09.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	10.0	01.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	10.0	00.25		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	07.0	09.00		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.8	00.30		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Cynodon convergens</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Boerhavia schomburgkiana</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH020	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.732154, 120.312866
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	floodplain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	22	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	34	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> , <i>T. pruinosa</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Denny's Crossing chenopod shrubland over low <i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i> tussock grassland with isolated low <i>Bulbostylis barbata</i> and <i>Cyperus</i> spp. sedges and isolated low <i>Dysphania plantaginella</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	30.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	20.0	00.60		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	03.0	00.15		
<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Denny's Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.5	00.60		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	00.2	00.15		
<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Atriplex amnicola</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Frankenia setosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Lawrencia densiflora</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH021	Type:	Quadrat (25 m x 100 m)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.722169, 120.313183
Total vegetation cover (%):	75	Topography:	plateau
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	30	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	16	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	70	Rock type:	granite bolders
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> woodland over isolated mid <i>Acacia rhodophloia</i> and <i>A. sibirica</i> shrubs over open low <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> shrubland over closed low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated clumps of <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	70.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	35.0	06.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	10.0	01.00		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.1	02.20		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH023	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.740496, 120.217653
Total vegetation cover (%):	90	Topography:	drainage line
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	22	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	45	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	25	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Very Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia fuscaneura</i> , <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> and <i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i> woodland over open mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. shrubland over low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> grassland and open low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	40.0	00.15		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	20.0	00.20	*	
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	15.0	08.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	03.0	01.20		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	02.0	01.60		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Alternanthera angustifolia</i>	02.0	00.01		
<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>	01.0	10.00		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Eremophila</i> sp.	01.0	01.60		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i>	00.5	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.5	<00.01
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.60
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.2	00.50
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.2	<00.01
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	00.80
<i>Senna symonii</i>	00.1	00.80
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Goodenia stellata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH024	Type:	Quadrat (42 m x 58 m)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.762996, 120.2623
Total vegetation cover (%):	25	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	7	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Tall <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> and <i>M. xerophila</i> shrubland over isolated mid and low mixed shrubs over sparse low <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Triodia basedowii</i> tussock/hummock grassland and isolated clumps of low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	15.0	03.00		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	05.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Melaleuca xerophila</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i>	00.3	02.50		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	00.1	04.00		
<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Atriplex bunburyana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Acacia burkittii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana thesioides</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Paspalidium reflexum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Frankenia setosa</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH025	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.763037, 120.321097
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	breakaway
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	7	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	13	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open tall <i>Acacia balsamea</i> , <i>A. ligulata</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> hummock/tussock grassland and isolated clumps of low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	10.0	00.70		
<i>Acacia balsamea</i>	05.0	05.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	05.0	02.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	05.0	01.80		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	06.00		
<i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Maytenus</i> sp. Mt Windell (S. van Leeuwen 846)	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Zygophyllum aurantiacum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Haloragis</i> sp.	00.1	00.10
<i>Minuria multisetata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH026	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.754967, 120.318315
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>Maireana pyramidata</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over open low <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> , <i>Eriachne helmsii</i> and <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	10.0	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	05.0	01.50		
<i>Maireana pyramidata</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	05.0	00.30		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	05.0	00.30		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	03.0	01.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Atriplex amnicola</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.3	00.15		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	00.1	02.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Acacia aneura</i>	00.1	02.00
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.20
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena deserticola</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Heliotropium cunninghamii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	00.10
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Hypertelis cerviana</i>		

Site:	PTSH027	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.764229, 120.305386
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	6	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	18	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee over sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> and <i>G. berryana</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Euphorbia boophthona</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	18.0	00.60		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	02.20		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.20

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH028	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.753648, 120.328345
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	not evident
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> shrubs over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	30.0	00.60		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	30.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	08.0	02.20		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	04.0	04.00		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.5	01.80		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Acacia ayersiana</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH029	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.759664, 120.346383
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	1	Rock type:	calcrete
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse tall <i>Acacia burkittii</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Scaevola collaris</i> and <i>Lawrencia helmsii</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Eragrostis desertorum</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia burkittii</i>	07.0	04.00		
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis desertorum</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.2	01.30		
<i>Lawrencia squamata</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>	00.2	00.25		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.2	00.25		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	04.00		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Minuria multisetata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH030	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.751744, 120.348132
Total vegetation cover (%):	65	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open tall <i>Acacia kempeana</i> and <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	40.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	20.0	03.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	20.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	10.0	02.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	01.0	01.20		
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	00.5	01.60		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Acacia prainii</i>	00.1	02.20		
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.30

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH033	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.738603, 120.357839
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	<1 Year
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Grevillea berryana</i> and <i>G. eriostachya</i> shrubs over sparse low <i>Calytrix carinata</i> , <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Leptosema chambersii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated low <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> and <i>Stylidium humphreysii</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	40.0	00.40		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	03.0	00.40		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	01.0	00.60		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	00.3	00.30		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	00.3	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.3	00.20		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Pimelea ammocharis</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.1	01.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	00.70
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.15

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH034	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.730389, 120.368138
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	40	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	rocks
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Tall <i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i> and <i>A. rhodophloia</i> shrubland over open low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland with isolated mid <i>T. melvillei</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	60.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>	30.0	02.30		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	20.0	00.80		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	15.0	02.30		
<i>Triodia melvillei</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.1	01.80		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.10		
<i>Acacia daviesioides</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Goodenia ramelii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Stenopetalum lineare

00.1

00.25

Site:	PTSH036	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.728187, 120.324176
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	27	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	revegetation		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> , <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Leptosema chambersii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland and isolated low <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	60.0	00.30		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	05.0	00.60		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	03.0	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.20

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH038	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.731352, 120.247302
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	50	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	25	Rock type:	granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	20	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over low <i>Eremophila margarethae</i> and <i>E. galeata</i> shrubland over low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	40.0	00.50		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	20.0	00.10		
<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.	20.0	00.05		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	10.0	01.50		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	05.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	01.0	00.15		
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Sida ectogama</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Maireana trichoptera</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10

Site:	PTSH039	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.718434, 120.251007
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	18	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	27	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia aneura</i> woodland over sparse tall <i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i> shrubland over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>Acacia kempeana</i> and <i>A. incurvaneura</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low <i>Calandrinia polyandra</i> , <i>Goodenia triodiophila</i> and <i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	10.0	06.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	10.0	01.50		
<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i>	05.0	05.00		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	05.0	01.30		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>filiformis</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	05.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	01.0	00.70		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.2	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>	00.1	08.00
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Psydrax rigidula</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH040	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.725526, 120.261299
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	floodplain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	13	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	8	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> woodland over open <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>Senna</i> spp. shrubland over isolated low mixed grasses and forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	15.0	08.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	08.0	01.60		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	03.0	00.15		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	03.0	<00.01		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	02.0	<00.01		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.5	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.5	00.01
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.3	<00.01
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.2	01.60
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.2	01.20
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.2	00.40
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.2	00.20
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	00.2	<00.01
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	00.1	02.00
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.1	02.00
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.60
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.30
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>lanceolatum</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	00.1	00.30
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.30
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.01
<i>Perotis rara</i>		

Site:	PTSH041	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.752107, 120.221832
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	35	Soil:	rocks
Grass cover (%):	7	Rock type:	granite - bolders
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia fuscaneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Acacia sibirica</i> , <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over open low <i>Corchorus crozophorifolius</i> , <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Indigofera monophylla</i> shrubland over low sparse <i>Aristida contorta</i> and <i>Eragrostis falcata</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	06.0	06.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	05.0	01.30		
<i>Corchorus crozophorifolius</i>	05.0	00.80		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	05.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	05.0	00.20		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	03.0	01.60		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	03.0	01.50		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	02.0	00.05		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	01.0	01.80		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.5	01.20		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Acacia ramulosa</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Themeda triandra</i>	00.1	00.60		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH042	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.710744, 120.274746
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated clumps of mid <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> trees over isolated clumps of tall <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Acacia</i> sp. (sterile) shrubs over open low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> , <i>Dampiera cinerea</i> and <i>Senna pleurocarpa</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> , <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> and <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	10.0	00.50		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	05.0	00.50		
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	03.0	00.60		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	03.0	00.50		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	01.0	02.20		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	01.0	00.90		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	01.0	00.80		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.1	12.00		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Halgania</i> sp. A Kimberley Flora (H.A. Johnson 5123)	00.1	00.60		
<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	00.1	00.60		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	00.1	00.5
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Calotis</i> sp. Carnarvon Range (D.J. Edinger & K.F. K	00.1	00.20
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH045	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.771069, 120.125379
Total vegetation cover (%):	8	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.8	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	6	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	4	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks. livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> shrubs over isolated mid <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubs over sparse low <i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	05.0	00.40		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	00.6	04.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.5	01.80		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	00.2	02.50		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.2	02.00		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Fimbristylis simulans</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Heliotropium heteranthum</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Ptilotus roei</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Trianthema glossostigmum</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Acacia paraneura</i>		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH046	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.776428, 120.084772
Total vegetation cover (%):	90	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	0.3	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	90	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks. livestock tracks, grazing - high		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> trees over isolated tall <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over a closed low <i>Eriachne flaccida</i> and <i>Enteropogon ramosus</i> tussock grassland with isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eriachne flaccida</i>	80.0	00.20		
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	10.0	00.20		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	05.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	03.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	02.0	04.00		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	00.5	00.30	*	
<i>Brachyscome blackii</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Sesbania cannabina</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Rhodanthe propinqua</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Yakirra australiensis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Swainsona oroboides</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Marsilea drummondii</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Iseilema vaginiflorum</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Peplidium maritimum</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>		

Site:	PTSH047	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.784062, 120.037714
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	floodplain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1.5	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	0	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	80	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, weed infestation, vehicle tracks, livestock tracks, grazing - medium		
Vegetation condition:	Very Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Eucalyptus ? victrix</i> (sterile) trees over isolated mid <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over closed low <i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i> , <i>E. leptocarpa</i> , <i>Eriachne flaccida</i> and <i>Enteropogon ramosus</i> grassland with isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	40.0	00.30		
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	15.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	10.0	00.40		
<i>Eriachne flaccida</i>	10.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Eucalyptus ? victrix</i>	01.0	15.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	01.0	00.15		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	00.5	00.15	*	
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.5	00.10		
<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Peplidium muelleri</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Malvastrum americanum</i>	00.2	00.30	*	
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.2	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.2	00.10	
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.2	00.10	
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Chloris virgata</i>	00.1	00.50	*
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	00.1	00.30	*
<i>Goodenia heterochila</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Sida</i> sp. tiny glabrous fruit (A.A. Mitchell PRP115)	00.1	00.20	
<i>Alternanthera angustifolia</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Dysphania saxatilis</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Digitaria ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.10	*
<i>Marsilea hirsuta</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Swainsona oroboides</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Indigofera linnaei</i>	00.1	<00.01	

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH048	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.731948, 119.905554
Total vegetation cover (%):	85	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	80	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Acacia aneura</i> trees over sparse low <i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i> mallee woodland over open tall <i>Acacia kempeana</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>A. rhodophloia</i> and <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> shrubland over closed low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	80.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	10.0	02.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	07.0	05.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	05.0	01.80		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.5	01.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.5	01.20		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.5	01.20		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	00.2	04.00		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.2	01.50		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.2	01.00		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.2	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	00.1	03.00
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.50
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.1	01.70
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Acacia marramamba</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>	00.1	01.30
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.30
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Hybanthus aurantiacus</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH049	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.74104, 119.86973
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	3	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over isolated mid <i>A. kempeana</i> and <i>A. ramulosa</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Thyridolepis xerophila</i> and <i>Triodia basedowii</i> tussock/hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	10.0	08.00		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	10.0	00.50		
<i>Thyridolepis xerophila</i>	08.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	05.0	09.00		
<i>Acacia ramulosa</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Eremophila spectabilis</i>	00.2	01.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.2	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.1	01.80
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	<00.01
<i>Ipomoea calobra</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH050	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.753378, 119.840268
Total vegetation cover (%):	7	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	6	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Hakea lorea</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Acacia pachyacra</i> seedlings and sparse low <i>Kennedia prorepens</i> and <i>Sida platycalyx</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eriachne aristidea</i> and <i>Triodia basedowii</i> seedlings and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	04.0	<00.01		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	04.50		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Maireana scleroptera</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Senna notabilis</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Rhyncharhena linearis</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Site:	PTSH051	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.75757, 119.793994
Total vegetation cover (%):	65	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	35	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none evident		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>A. incurvaneura</i> and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over sparse mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>E. margarethae</i> and <i>E. spectabilis</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Maireana tomentosa</i> , <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> and <i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous shrubland over mid open <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	15.0	12.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	10.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	05.0	00.60		
<i>Eremophila</i> sp.	02.0	02.20		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	02.0	01.70		
<i>Eremophila spectabilis</i>	02.0	01.60		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.5	00.50		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	01.0	08.00		
<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>	01.0	00.80		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	01.0	00.15		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.5	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Thyridolepis mitchelliana</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.5	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.5	00.10
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	00.2	04.00
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.2	01.00
<i>Sida ectogama</i>	00.2	00.60
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.50
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.2	00.10
<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	03.00
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.1	02.00
<i>Hibiscus</i> sp.	00.1	01.80
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.20

Site:	PTSH054	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.741193, 119.71485
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	25	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	3	Rock type:	quartz
Herb cover (%):	15	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Very Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> and <i>A. macraneura</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Sida ectogama</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over isolated low mixed tussock grasses and forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	15.0	00.10	*	
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	10.0	09.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	10.0	01.80		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	08.0	09.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Sida ectogama</i>	05.0	01.20		
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	03.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	02.0	08.00		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.5	01.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	05.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Maireana villosa</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.5	03.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.5	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.5	00.30
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.5	00.30
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.5	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.5	00.10
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.2	02.50
<i>Digitaria ctenantha</i>	00.2	00.20
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Ipomoea calobra</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH055	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.735075, 119.701337
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	breakaway
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	6	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	quartz
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubs over isolated mid <i>Acacia macraneura</i> and <i>Ptilotus rotundifolius</i> shrubs over isolated low mixed shrubs in open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low <i>Fimbristylis simulans</i> sedges.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.30		
<i>Fimbristylis simulans</i>	03.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	01.5	01.30		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Ptilotus rotundifolius</i>	01.0	01.20		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.5	00.15		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.2	01.70		
<i>Acacia brachystachya</i>	00.2	01.00		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	00.2	00.10	*	
<i>Corymbia deserticola</i>	00.1	04.50		
<i>Acacia hamersleyensis</i>	00.1	01.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	01.50
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	01.20
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Halgania</i> sp. A Kimberley Flora (H.A. Johnson 5123)	00.1	00.60
<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH056	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.716195, 119.649492
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	6	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse mid <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>A. sibirica</i> and <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed shrubs over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	01.0	00.60		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	00.5	00.20	*	
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Polycarpaea corymbosa</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Gomphrena kanisii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	00.1	00.01
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus macrocarpus</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH057	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.716259, 119.628353
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	drainage line
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	70	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	3	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	20	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals, weed infestation, livestock tracks, grazing - medium		
Vegetation condition:	Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> woodland over open low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> forest over sparse mid <i>Acacia</i> spp. shrubland over open low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> and <i>*Malvastrum americanum</i> forbland and isolated low mixed tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	40.0	07.00		
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	30.0	15.00		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	20.0	00.20	*	
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	10.0	05.00		
<i>Malvastrum americanum</i>	05.0	00.50	*	
<i>Acacia fuscaneura</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia brachystachya</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Cymbopogon ambiguus</i>	00.6	00.40		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.5	04.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.5	01.30		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Bothriochloa ewartiana</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Enneapogon robustissimus</i>	00.5	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	00.5	00.40	
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.30	
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.30	
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.5	00.30	
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.5	00.20	
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	00.5	00.15	
<i>Portulaca intraterranea</i>	00.5	<00.01	
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.3	00.10	
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.2	01.30	
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.2	01.00	
<i>Triodia longiceps</i>	00.2	00.60	
<i>Stemodia viscosa</i>	00.2	00.50	
<i>Abutilon macrum</i>	00.2	00.40	
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.2	00.20	
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.2	00.10	
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.2	00.10	
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.2	<00.01	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>	00.1	01.30	
<i>Acacia pyrifolia</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. x <i>artemisioides</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.60	
<i>Eleocharis pallens</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Hibiscus coatesii</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Pterocaulon serrulatum</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Paspalidium constrictum</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	00.1	00.30	*
<i>Sesbania cannabina</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Gomphrena kanisii</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i>	00.1	00.15	
<i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Amyema hilliana</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Peplidium maritimum</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Citrullus lanatus</i>	00.1	<00.01	*
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01	

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Glycine canescens</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Abutilon oxycarpum</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Tribulus platypterus</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Boerhavia repleta</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Convolvulus clementii</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH058	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	01 May 2015	Position:	-24.711858, 119.616659
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	12	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	5	Rock type:	granite bolders
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks, grazing - low		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia macraneura</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> shrubs over sparse mid <i>A. pteraneura</i> , <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over isolated low mixed tussock grasses and forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	12.0	07.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	03.0	01.80		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	03.0	01.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	01.0	00.60		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Sida platycalyx</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Triodia longiceps</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Eremophea spinosa</i>	00.3	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.3	00.20	
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.2	00.20	
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.2	00.20	
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.2	00.20	
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.2	00.10	
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.2	<00.01	
<i>Acacia brachystachya</i>	00.1	02.00	
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.30	
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Acacia fusca</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.60	
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.40	
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.25	
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	00.1	00.20	*
<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	00.1	00.15	
<i>Goodenia muelleriana</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Indigofera linnaei</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Tribulus platypterus</i>	00.1	<00.01	
<i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>	00.1	<00.01	*

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH059	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	02 May 2015	Position:	-24.773274, 120.01679
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	50	Rock type:	ferrous – other, quartz
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks. livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>E. margarethae</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	50.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	15.0	09.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	10.0	01.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	04.0	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	00.4	05.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Maireana thesioides</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Psydrax rigidula</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Fimbristylis simulans</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH100	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.745245, 120.218938
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	5	Rock type:	granite-sheets exfoliated
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> trees over isolated tall <i>Eremophila longifolia</i> shrubs over open low <i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i> , <i>Maireana georgei</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Eriachne pulchella</i> and <i>Perotis rara</i> tussock grassland and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	15.0	01.00		
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	05.0	00.40		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	03.0	00.80		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	03.0	00.05		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	01.0	06.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.5	00.80		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Sclerolaena eriacantha</i>	00.3	00.20		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.2	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.2	00.30
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.2	00.10
<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i>	00.2	<00.01
<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	00.2	<00.01
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	03.00
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. x <i>sturtii</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Senna sericea</i>	00.1	00.80
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Marsdenia australis</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.	00.1	00.50
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Dysphania melanocarpa</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSH103	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	03 May 2015	Position:	-24.762419, 120.231576
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	20	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Tall <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over isolated mid and low mixed shrubs over isolated low mixed tussock grasses and forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	50.0	02.50		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Samolus repens</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.2	01.60		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Olearia incana</i>	00.1	01.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Paspalidium reflexum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Brachyscome blackii</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Cephalipterum drummondii</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i> var. <i>hispidula</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Sida trichopoda</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Duma florulenta</i>		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH104	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	03 May 2015	Position:	-24.707622, 120.258684
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.5	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> trees over isolated mid <i>Acacia</i> spp., <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> and <i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i> shrubs over open low <i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i> and <i>Quoya loxocarpa</i> shrubland and isolated low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eriachne helmsii</i> and <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	10.0	01.00		
<i>Dicrastylis fulva</i>	05.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	01.0	01.30		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	00.5	05.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.5	01.20		
<i>Calotis</i> sp. Carnarvon Range (D.J. Edinger & K.F. K	00.5	01.00		
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.5	00.30		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.2	01.00		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.1	01.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Acacia ampliceps</i>	00.1	01.30
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	01.20
<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i>	00.1	01.20
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.00
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>grandiflorum</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30

Site:	PTSH201	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.706156, 120.282751
Total vegetation cover (%):	85	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0.1	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	75	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	15	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated clumps of <i>Hakea lorea</i> trees over closed <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> , <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> and <i>Acacia dictyophleba</i> shrubland over open <i>Triodia schinzii</i> hummock grassland		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	70.0	01.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	03.0	01.20		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Glischrocaryon angustifolium</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Phyllota luehmannii

00.1

00.30

Site:	PTSH202	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.729035, 120.296656
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	60	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	7	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse tall <i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i> shrubland over low <i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	60.0	00.70		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	07.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>	05.0	02.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	01.0	02.20		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.2	01.60		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.2	00.30		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.1			

Goodenia triodiophila

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH203	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	29 April 2015	Position:	-24.741521, 120.226111
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	drainage line
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	30	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	15	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Very Good, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> woodland over sparse tall <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> , <i>A. pteraneura</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubland over open low <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over sparse tall <i>Chrysopogon fallax</i> grassland and open low <i>*Bidens bipinnata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	30.0	09.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	18.0	01.30		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	15.0	00.20	*	
<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	01.0	05.00		
<i>Psyrax suaveolens</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>	01.0	00.12		
<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.60		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sida ectogama</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana trichoptera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	00.1	<00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH204	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	30 April 2015	Position:	-24.747695, 120.319897
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. macraneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	35.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	15.0	06.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	15.0	01.80		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	02.0	01.60		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Santalum spicatum</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.80		
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSH205	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	03 May 2015	Position:	-24.761697, 120.231914
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	other
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	50	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Acacia aneura</i> trees over open tall <i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> and <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> , <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland and isolated low <i>Calandrinia</i> sp. forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	50.0	00.60		
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	07.0	04.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	03.0	03.50		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	03.0	01.80		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	01.0	01.80		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	01.0	01.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.5	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.5	01.00		
<i>Paspalidium reflexum</i>	00.5	00.40		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	00.2	06.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	01.30		
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Dysphania melanocarpa</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Yakirra australiensis</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	<00.01
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.1	<00.01

Site:	PTSHP2001	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	11 October 2015	Position:	-24.762976, 120.015935
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	clay, laterite
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i> , <i>A. aptaneura</i> and <i>A. caesaneura</i> woodland over sparse low <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> , <i>E. lachnocalyx</i> and <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	25.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	10.0	08.00		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	04.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	02.0	08.00		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	02.0	04.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia caesaneura</i>	01.0	08.00		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	00.1	05.00		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Psyrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	01.00	
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Malvastrum americanum</i>	00.1	00.50	*
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50	
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30	
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.20	
<i>Enneapogon caeruleus</i>	00.1	00.15	
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	00.15	
<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	00.1	00.15	
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.10	
<i>Brunonia australis</i>	00.1	00.10	

Site:	PTSHP2003	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	11 October 2015	Position:	-24.774169, 120.074803
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	2	Soil:	sandy clay, clay
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – medium, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia macraneura</i> and <i>A. incurvaneura</i> woodland over isolated mid <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i> , shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>Aristida contorta</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	15.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	05.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	05.0	05.00		
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	03.0	00.50		
<i>Iseilema vaginiflorum</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	01.80		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Rhodanthe propinqua</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Thyridolepis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	00.1	00.10

Site:	PTSHP2004R	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	12 October 2015	Position:	-24.750623, 120.192102
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	drainage line
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sandy clay, clay
Grass cover (%):	6	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open tall <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>E. forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Neurachne minor</i> and <i>Aristida contorta</i> tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	15.0	04.50		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	04.0	01.80		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	04.0	00.50		
<i>Neurachne minor</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	02.0	01.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2005	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	11 October 2015	Position:	-24.755003, 120.199091
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	hill top
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	8	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy clay, clay
Grass cover (%):	0.4	Rock type:	granite outcropping
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Acacia aneura</i> woodland over isolated tall <i>Acacia subcontorta</i> shrubs over open low <i>Corchorus crozophorifolius</i> and <i>Ptilotus obovatus</i> shrubland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Corchorus crozophorifolius</i>	10.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	05.00		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	03.0	02.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	02.0	00.80		
<i>Cephalopterum drummondii</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	00.5	00.50		
<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>	00.2	01.00		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Hibiscus</i> sp.	00.1	00.60		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Haloragis gosseii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	00.1	00.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2006	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	11 October 2015	Position:	-24.756772, 120.220711
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	25	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	sandy clay, loam
Grass cover (%):	0.3	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Acacia kempeana</i> trees over tall <i>Acacia burkittii</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i> , <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over open low <i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i> shrubland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia burkittii</i>	35.0	02.50		
<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>	10.0	00.80		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	05.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	01.0	07.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	00.5	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.2	01.50		
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	00.2	00.40		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia synchronica</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.70		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana suaedifolia</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.10

Site:	PTSHP2007	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 October 2015	Position:	-24.758694, 120.22869
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	4	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	clay loam, laterite
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – medium, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubs over isolated mid <i>Corynotheca pungens</i> shrubs over open low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubland over low <i>Eragrostis dielsii</i> , <i>E. pergracilis</i> and <i>Aristida contorta</i> grassland and isolated low <i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	30.0	00.01		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	10.0	00.80		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	03.0	03.00		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	02.0	00.15		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>	01.0	00.01		
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Samolus repens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Maireana pyramidata</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Maireana convexa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Maireana triptera</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eremophea spinosa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	00.01
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	00.1	00.01
<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	00.1	00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2009	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 October 2015	Position:	-24.750548, 120.260382
Total vegetation cover (%):	65	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	7	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	1	Soil:	sand, sandy loam,
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse tall <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> and <i>Hakea lorea</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	45.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	02.50		
<i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.5	03.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Podolepis gardneri</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus gaudichaudii</i>	00.1	00.15

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2010	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 October 2015	Position:	-24.742196, 120.27598
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia kempeana</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Acacia doreta</i> , <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Seringia elliptica</i> and <i>Halgania glabra</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	08.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia doreta</i>	05.0	01.60		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	05.0	00.70		
<i>Halgania glabra</i>	04.0	00.50		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	03.0	01.80		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	02.0	01.50		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2011R	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	09 October 2015	Position:	-24.765761, 120.296317
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	drainage line
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	45	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Acacia kempeana</i> , <i>A. aneura</i> and <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> woodland over mid <i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i> , <i>E. forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubland over sparse mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	30.0	12.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	15.0	01.60		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	10.0	01.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	08.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	05.0	12.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	05.0	10.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	05.0	01.50		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	01.0	05.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	01.0	01.60		
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Senna glutinosa</i>	00.5	01.50		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.70		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Trachymene</i> sp.	00.1	00.40
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Sida intricata</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2012	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 October 2015	Position:	-24.764628, 120.256498
Total vegetation cover (%):	65	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	1	Soil colour:	
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	7	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Corymbia opaca</i> trees over sparse mid <i>Grevillea striata</i> shrubland over mid <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	60.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	06.0	02.00		
<i>Corymbia opaca</i>	01.0	15.00		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	00.2	00.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.1	00.70		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.20
Poaceae sp.	00.1	00.10
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	00.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2013	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 October 2015	Position:	-24.756942, 120.360699
Total vegetation cover (%):	60	Topography:	sand dune
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	50	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Corymbia chippendalei</i> mallee over sparse mid <i>Acacia ligulata</i> , <i>Grevillea berryana</i> and <i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i> shrubland over mid <i>Aristida holathera</i> , <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> tussock/hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	40.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	05.0	00.60		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	04.0	02.00		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchell PRP1208)	00.1	01.50		
<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Zygophyllum ermaeum</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	00.1	00.70		
<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>	00.1	00.70		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>grandiflorum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.30

Site:	PTSHP2014	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 October 2015	Position:	-24.760079, 120.361166
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	1	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	70	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i> shrubs over closed low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> and <i>T. schinzii</i> hummock/tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	40.0	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	30.0	00.40		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>	00.5	02.00		
<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	00.5	00.60		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	00.1	01.80		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Amphipogon carcinus</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.1	00.10

Site:	PTSHP2015	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	10 October 2015	Position:	-24.735998, 120.263023
Total vegetation cover (%):	55	Topography:	undulating plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	5	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia aneura</i> , <i>A. macraneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> woodland over open mid <i>Eremophila galeata</i> shrubland over open low <i>Aristida contorta</i> and <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> tussock grassland and sparse low <i>Cephalipterum drummondii</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	20	1.5		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	10.0	00.20		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	10.0	00.20		
<i>Cephalipterum drummondii</i>	05.0	00.05		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	03.0	01.50		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	03.0	00.70		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	02.0	07.00		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	02.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	06.00		
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.90		
<i>Sida calyxhymentia</i>	00.1	00.60		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	00.60
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Duma florulenta</i>	00.1	00.50
<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Cleome viscosa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Salsola australis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.25
<i>Stenopetalum lineare</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Swainsona decurrens</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Abutilon oxycarpum</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	00.1	00.05
<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>	00.1	00.05

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2017	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	13 October 2015	Position:	-24.71513, 120.239463
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sandy clay, clay, laterite
Grass cover (%):	30	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia aptaneura</i> , <i>A. pruinocarpa</i> and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	20.0	01.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.50		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	10.0	01.20		
<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	06.0	08.00		
<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>	05.0	0.05		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Grevillea berryana</i>	02.0	08.00		
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	01.0	09.00		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	01.0	08.00		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2018	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	12 October 2015	Position:	-24.74988, 120.18724
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sandy clay, clay
Grass cover (%):	60	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	40	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – medium, livestock tracks, weed infestation		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Acacia aneura</i> and <i>A. pteraneura</i> woodland over sparse mid <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>Acacia thoma</i> shrubland over low <i>Aristida contorta</i> , <i>Eragrostis pergarcilis</i> and <i>Tripogon loliiformis</i> tussock grassland and low <i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>	40.0	00.05		
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	20.0	00.10		
<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>	20.0	00.10		
<i>Eragrostis pergarcilis</i>	20.0	00.10		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	05.0	05.00		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Acacia thoma</i>	02.0	02.00		
<i>Bidens bipinnata</i>	00.5	00.10	*	
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Acacia burkittii</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Abutilon oxycarpum</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Psyrax latifolia</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eriachne flaccida</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Sida fibulifera</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Cynodon convergens</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2019	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	12 October 2015	Position:	-24.749809, 120.179714
Total vegetation cover (%):	85	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	10	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand, sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	80	Rock type:	ferrous – ironstone
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia</i> sp. woodland over isolated mid <i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i> and <i>E. forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> shrubs over closed low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	80.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia</i> sp.	15.0	09.00		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	03.0	02.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Sida arenicola</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>	00.1	00.10

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2020	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	11 October 2015	Position:	-24.753472, 119.955628
Total vegetation cover (%):	18	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	3	Soil:	clay
Grass cover (%):	10	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Acacia aneura</i> trees over isolated low <i>Eremophila galeata</i> and <i>E. margarethae</i> shrubs over open low <i>Aristida contorta</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	07.0	00.20		
<i>Acacia aneura</i>	05.0	06.00		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	03.0	00.10		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	02.0	00.60		
<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	01.0	01.50		
<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	00.1	03.00		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Spartothamnella teucriflora</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Maireana villosa</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.20		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.15
<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Ptilotus roei</i>	00.1	00.10
<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.	00.1	00.10
<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	00.1	00.01

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2101	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	12 October 2015	Position:	-24.744722, 119.713919
Total vegetation cover (%):	70	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	35	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sandy clay, clay
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – low, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Acacia incurvaneura</i> , <i>A. macraneura</i> and <i>A. subcontorta</i> woodland over isolated mid <i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i> and <i>Sida ectogama</i> shrubs over low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	35.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	10.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia macraneura</i>	10.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>	10.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	05.0	06.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	03.0	01.80		
<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	01.0	06.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Sida ectogama</i>	01.0	01.30		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila spectabilis</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	00.1	00.70		
<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	00.1	00.50		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces pubescent (G.J. Leach 1966)	00.1	00.50
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.40
<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Haloragis trigonocarpa</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Aristida inaequiglumis</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	00.1	00.20
<i>Aristida contorta</i>	00.1	00.10

Site:	PTSHP2118R	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	09 October 2015	Position:	-24.763228, 120.287478
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	seasonally wet area
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown, red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	3	Rock type:	granite rocks
Herb cover (%):	10	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	grazing – medium, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Mid <i>Corynotheca pungens</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pegracilis</i> and <i>E. dielsii</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Marsilea hirsuta</i> and <i>Bergia pedicellaris</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>	30.0	01.50		
<i>Marsilea hirsuta</i>	05.0	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis pegracilis</i>	02.0	00.15		
<i>Bergia pedicellaris</i>	02.0	00.02		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	01.0	00.01		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	00.5	01.50		
<i>Wahlenbergia tumidifruca</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna sericea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Triglochin nana</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Peplidium aithocheilum</i>	00.1	00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	PTSHP2141	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	08 October 2015	Position:	-24.743659, 120.330019
Total vegetation cover (%):	80	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	15	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sand, sandy loam,
Grass cover (%):	65	Rock type:	
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	1 - 5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open tall <i>Acacia prainii</i> , <i>A. sibirica</i> and <i>A. tetragonophylla</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	65.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia prainii</i>	15.0	02.50		
<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>	10.0	01.60		
<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	02.00		
<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Grevillea striata</i>	00.1	05.00		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	02.50		
<i>Lysiana exocarpi</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	02.00		
<i>Templetonia egena</i>	00.1	01.60		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Amhipogon carcinus</i>	00.1	00.40		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	00.1	00.30
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.20

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC001	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.743097, 120.26762
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	Lake beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	1.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> , <i>T. undulata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i> , <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> and <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grasses, isolated clumps of low <i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> sedges and isolated clumps of low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		

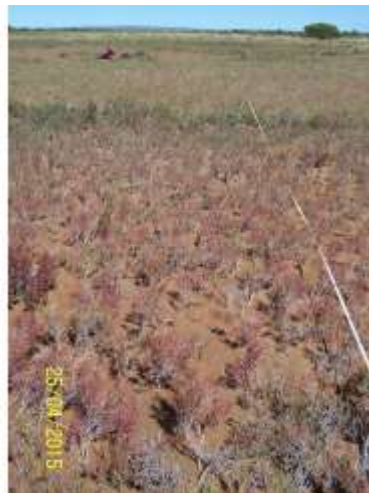


Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	04.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	04.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	02.0	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.3	00.20		
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	00.3	00.10		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5]	00.1	00.30		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC002-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.764161, 120.269355
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	Lake bed
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	20	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia undulata</i> , <i>T. peltata</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	09.0	00.30		
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	05.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	04.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	00.3	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia</i> aff. sp. Dennys Crossing (KS 552)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 2 (aff. pruinosa/undulata)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC002-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.764161, 120.269355
Total vegetation cover (%):	17	Topography:	Lake beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	17	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	none		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia globulifera</i> , <i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i> and <i>Scaevola collaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	13.0	00.25		
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	01.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	00.5	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) ? [group 6]	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC003	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	24 April 2015	Position:	-24.75311, 120.263771
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	Lake beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	12	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> , <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys crossing shrubland over isolated low <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grasses and <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges over open low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbland.		

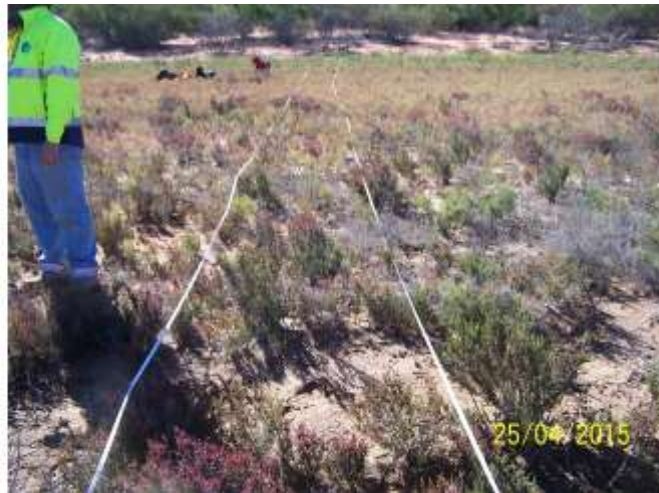


Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	13.0	<00.01		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	07.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.3	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	0.1	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC004-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.737639, 120.304583
Total vegetation cover (%):	15	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	06.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	05.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Yoothapina Station (A.A. Mitchell)	00.1	00.25		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC004-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.737639, 120.304583
Total vegetation cover (%):	25	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	24	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. sterile [group 3], <i>T.</i> sp. Christmas creek and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	10.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	10.0	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	04.0	00.30		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	02.0	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC005-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.759757, 120.305066
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	8	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia undulata</i> , <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing and <i>T. sp.</i> Little Sandy Desert chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	08.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	02.0	00.10		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.3	00.15		
<i>Tecticornia sp.</i> Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.2	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	00.1	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia sp.</i> (sterile) [group 5]	00.1	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.15		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC005-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	25 April 2015	Position:	-24.759757, 120.305066
Total vegetation cover (%):	12	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	3	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	06.0	00.60		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	01.5	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.15		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC006-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.74891, 120.315323
Total vegetation cover (%):	16	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia peltata</i> , <i>T. verrucosa</i> and <i>T. pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>elongata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated clumps of <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	02.0	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>elongata</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Tecticornia verrucosa</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Thyridia repens</i>	0.1	0.1		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC006-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.74891, 120.315323
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	17	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia peltata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and sparse low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	17.0	00.50		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	05.0	<00.01		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC006-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.74891, 120.315323
Total vegetation cover (%):	20	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	18	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Tecticornia willisii</i> chenopod shrubland over sparse low <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> , <i>T. peltata</i> and <i>T. undulata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and sparse low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Sclerolaena alata</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	10.0	01.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	05.0	00.20		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	05.0	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	03.0	00.50		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	00.3	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	0.1	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC007-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.755541, 120.280057
Total vegetation cover (%):	8	Topography:	Salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	8	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Thyridia repens</i> herbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	05.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) ? [group 6]	01.5	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	01.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	00.1	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>elongata</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Tecticornia verrucosa</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Thyridia repens</i>	0.1	0.1		

Site:	TEC007-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.755541, 120.280057
Total vegetation cover (%):	11	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	10	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	3	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	02.0	00.40		
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	02.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	02.0	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	01.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	00.2	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.02		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC007-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.755541, 120.280057
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	17	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	15	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Frankenia cinerea</i> and <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. shrubs over open low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grassland and isolated clumps of low <i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> sedges and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		

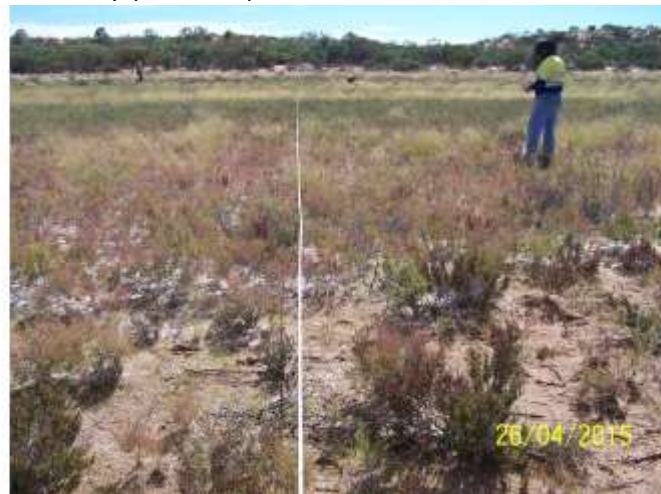


Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	15.0	01.20		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	15.0	00.30		
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	02.0	00.25		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) ? [group 6]	00.1	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	00.1	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC008-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.746133, 120.289085
Total vegetation cover (%):	18	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	07.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	04.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	01.0	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	00.5	00.15		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Mimulus gracilis</i>	00.1	00.1		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC008-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.746133, 120.289085
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	2.5	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	03.0	00.35		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	03.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	02.0	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	00.1	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC008-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.746133, 120.289085
Total vegetation cover (%):	6	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> and <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	0.1	0.15		
<i>Samolus repens</i>	0.1	0.1		

Site:	TEC009-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.759681, 120.253611
Total vegetation cover (%):	13	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.4	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia undulata</i> , <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing and <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	06.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	05.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Goodenia lamprosperma</i>	0.1	0.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC009-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.759681, 120.253611
Total vegetation cover (%):	27	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	vehicle tracks, livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low mixed tussock grasses, isolated low <i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> sedges and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	17.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	10.0	00.30		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	02.0	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	01.0	00.20		
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	00.5	<00.01		
<i>Tragus australianus</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	00.1	00.20		
<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Perotis rara</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC010	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	26 April 2015	Position:	-24.761906, 120.246263
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	Lake beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0.7	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and Poaceae sp. tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i>	08.0	00.25		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.20		
Poaceae sp.	00.2	00.20		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.5		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.1	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC011-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.762717, 120.225491
Total vegetation cover (%):	9.5	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	8.5	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> , <i>T. pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i> and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i>	06.0	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.0	00.25		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	00.5	00.25		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC011-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.762717, 120.225491
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	Sandy rise on salt lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	35	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.4	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing, <i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i> and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses, isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and isolated low <i>Angianthus cyathifer</i> , <i>Goodenia pascua</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	20.0	01.00		
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	15.0	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	02.0	00.20		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC011-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.762717, 120.225491
Total vegetation cover (%):	18	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	18	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and isolated clumps of <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i>	13.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	05.0	00.30		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	00.1	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.1	00.20		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T)	00.1	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Site:	TEC011-4	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.762717, 120.225491
Total vegetation cover (%):	35	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	33	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	4.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing shrubs over a low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp. nov. 2</i> (aff. <i>pruinosa/undulata</i>) chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i> tussock grasses, isolated low <i>Cyperus iria</i> sedges and sparse low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Nicotiana rosulata</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	30.0	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	04.0	01.10		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	02.0	<00.01		
<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i>	01.5	<00.01		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Cyperus iria</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 2 (aff. <i>pruinosa/undulata</i>)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	00.1	00.15		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC012	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.760789, 120.212179
Total vegetation cover (%):	11	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	1.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.4	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Frankenia laxiflora</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Cyperus bulbosus</i> , <i>C. rigidellus</i> and <i>C. squarrosus</i> sedges, isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Alternanthera nana</i> , <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Goodenia pascua</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	05.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	01.5	00.20		
<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	01.0	00.10		
<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Cyperus rigidellus</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Alternanthera nana</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC013-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.777338, 120.312452
Total vegetation cover (%):	15	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3] chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated clumps of <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Sclerolaena alata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	15.0	00.32		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.2	00.10		
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC013-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.777338, 120.312452
Total vegetation cover (%):	10	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia willisii</i> , <i>T. sp.</i> (sterile) [group 3] and <i>Scaevola collaris</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	04.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	03.0	00.20		
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	02.0	00.25		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia sp.</i> (sterile) [group 3]	00.2	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC016-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.766097, 120.350967
Total vegetation cover (%):	18	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	18	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3], <i>T.</i> sp. Dennys Crossing and <i>T.</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert chenopod shrubland over isolated clumps of low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated clumps of low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Sclerolaena alata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]	18.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.5	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	00.1	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC016-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.766097, 120.350967
Total vegetation cover (%):	9	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	9	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5] and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	07.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5]	02.0	00.30		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	0.10	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC016-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.766097, 120.350967
Total vegetation cover (%):	13	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	13	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.6	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Scaevola collaris</i> , <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing shrubland over isolated low <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses, isolated clumps of low <i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i> sedges and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	06.0	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	04.0	00.30		
<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	03.0	00.25		
<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	00.1	00.15		
<i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	00.1	00.1		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC020-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.753373, 120.338162
Total vegetation cover (%):	15	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	15	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia peltata</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated clumps of low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	15.0	00.30		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC020-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.753373, 120.338162
Total vegetation cover (%):	19	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	18	Soil:	clay loam
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	11.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	07.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	00.1	00.30		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC020-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	27 April 2015	Position:	-24.753373, 120.338162
Total vegetation cover (%):	15	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	sandy loam
Grass cover (%):	3.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing shrubland over isolated low <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Aristida holathera</i> , <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Maireana amoena</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	09.0	01.10		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	02.0	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>	01.0	00.30		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	01.0	00.25		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	01.0	<00.01		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	00.1	00.25		
<i>Senecio gregorii</i>	0.1			
<i>Samolus repens</i>	0.1			
<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	0.1			
<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	0.1			
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	0.1			

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC025-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.795725, 120.358156
Total vegetation cover (%):	12	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.3	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.2	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia willisii</i> , <i>T. sp.</i> Dennys Crossing and <i>Frankenia cinerea</i> shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated clumps of <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Sclerolaena fimbriolata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	06.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia sp.</i> Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	06.0	00.25		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.3	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.05		
<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	0.2			
<i>Sclerolaena fimbriolata</i>	0.1			

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC025-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.795725, 120.358156
Total vegetation cover (%):	23	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	brown, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	22	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.2	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.3	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Tecticornia</i> spp. and <i>Maireana amoena</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i> and <i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	18.0	00.30		
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	03.0	00.25		
<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	01.0	00.30		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	01.0	00.15		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.2	00.05		
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 2 (aff. <i>pruinosa/undulata</i>)	00.1	00.30		
<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>	00.1	00.20		

Site:	TEC025-3	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.795725, 120.358156
Total vegetation cover (%):	27	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	27	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake chenopod shrubland over open low <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas creek and <i>T. indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low mixed forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T	12.0	00.20		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake (K.A. Shepherd et al	09.0	01.10		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	06.0	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.5	00.10		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Atriplex spongiosa</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i>	00.1	<00.01		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.1	<00.01		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC025-4	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.795725, 120.358156
Total vegetation cover (%):	19	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	18	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake chenopod shrubland over sparse low <i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i> and <i>Maireana</i> spp. chenopod shrubland over isolated clumps of <i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake (K.A. Shepherd et al)	10.0	01.10		P1 (WC Act)
<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	08.0	00.25		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.25		
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.5	00.05		
<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	00.2	00.20		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.2	<00.01		
<i>Enneapogon caerulescens</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC026-1	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.819592, 120.259776
Total vegetation cover (%):	5	Topography:	Lake playa
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.1	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Sparse low <i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i> chenopod shrubland over isolated clumps of <i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i> tussock grasses.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i>	05.0	00.20		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TEC026-2	Type:	Relevé (unbounded)
Date(s):	28 April 2015	Position:	-24.819592, 120.259776
Total vegetation cover (%):	30	Topography:	Lake playa/beach
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-orange, whitish
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	29	Soil:	sandy clay
Grass cover (%):	0.5	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	1.5	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	livestock tracks		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open mid <i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing chenopod shrubland over isolated low <i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i> , <i>T. undulata</i> and <i>Maireana amoena</i> shrubs over isolated low <i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i> and <i>E. pergracilis</i> tussock grasses and isolated low <i>Dysphania kalpari</i> , <i>Sclerolaena alata</i> and <i>Swainsona laciniata</i> forbs.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)	27.0	01.10		
<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>	02.0	00.30		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	01.0	00.05		
<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>	00.5	00.20		
<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>	00.3	<00.01		
<i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Maireana amoena</i>	00.1	00.10		
<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	00.1	00.10		

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TPQ001	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	22 July 2015	Position:	-24.749062, 120.351809
Total vegetation cover (%):	50	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	5	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	30	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	20	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	>5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated tall <i>Acacia pteraneura</i> , <i>A. kempeana</i> , <i>A. minyura</i> shrubs over open mid <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> shrubland over open low <i>Triodia basedowii</i> hummock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	25.0	01.50		
<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	20.0	00.40		
<i>Acacia minyura</i>	03.0	02.50		
<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	01.0	04.00		
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	01.0	01.20		
<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	00.1	01.20		
<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)	00.1	01.20		
<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>	00.1	00.60		
<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Maireana georgei</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Triodia</i> sp.	00.1	00.20		
<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	00.1	00.10		

Site:	TPQ002	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	22 July 2015	Position:	-24.749494, 120.356853
Total vegetation cover (%):	40	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	5	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	40	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated low <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> , <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> and <i>Acacia ligulata</i> shrubs over a low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> , <i>Aristida holathera</i> and <i>Eragrostis xerophila</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	25.0	00.40		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	12.0	00.30		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	04.0	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	03.0	00.30		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Hakea lorea</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	00.1	00.80		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Sida ammophila</i>	00.1	00.30		

Site:	TPQ003	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	23 July 2015	Position:	-24.743626, 120.350928
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	2	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	12	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	35	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Isolated clumps of tall <i>Acacia ligulata</i> and <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubs over sparse mid <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> shrubland over sparse low <i>Melaleuca interioris</i> and <i>Leptosema chambersii</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> , <i>Eriachne helmsii</i> and <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	25.0	00.70		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	07.0	00.70		
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	05.0	03.00		
<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>	05.0	01.00		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	03.0	00.50		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	03.00		
<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	00.1	01.50		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	00.1	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	00.1	00.30		
Goodeniaceae sp.	00.1	00.30		
<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	00.1	00.30		
<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>	00.1	00.20		
<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	00.1	00.10		

Scaevola parvifolia subsp. *pilbarae*

Flora and vegetation survey for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Potash Pty Ltd

Site:	TPQ004	Type:	Quadrat (50 m x 50 m)
Date(s):	23 July 2015	Position:	-24.748853, 120.360611
Total vegetation cover (%):	45	Topography:	plain
Tree/shrub cover >2 m (%):	0	Soil colour:	red-brown
Shrub cover <2 m (%):	25	Soil:	sand
Grass cover (%):	25	Rock type:	none
Herb cover (%):	0	Fire age:	1 – 5 years
Disturbance details:	evidence of feral animals		
Vegetation condition:	Excellent, Trudgen (1991)		
Vegetation description:	Open low <i>Grevillea eriostachya</i> , <i>Microcorys macredieana</i> and <i>Androcalva loxophylla</i> shrubland over low <i>Triodia schinzii</i> and <i>Aristida holathera</i> tussock grassland.		



Species	Cover (%)	Height (m)	Weeds	Conservation status
<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	15.0	01.00		
<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	15.0	00.50		
<i>Aristida holathera</i>	08.0	00.30		
<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	05.0	00.60		
<i>Bonamia erecta</i>	02.0	00.50		
<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	01.0	01.00		
<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>	01.0	00.60		
<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>	01.0	00.50		
<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	01.0	00.40		
<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	01.0	00.20		
<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>	00.1	01.00		
<i>Solanum centrale</i>	00.1	00.50		
<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	00.1	00.50		

Appendix 2 NVIS vegetation community structure classifications

Height Classes

Height	Growth form					
Height class	Height range (m)	Tree, vine (M & U), palm (single-stemmed)	Shrub, heath shrub, chenopod shrub, ferns, Samphire shrub, cycad, tree-fern, Grass-tree, palm (multi-stemmed)	Tree mallee, Mallee Shrub	Tussock grass, hummock grass, other grass, sedge, rush, forbs, vine (G)	Bryophyte, lichen, seagrass, aquatic
8	>30	tall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	10-30	mid	N/A	tall	N/A	N/A
6	<10	low	N/A	mid	N/A	N/A
5	<3	N/A	N/A	low	N/A	N/A
4	>2	N/A	tall	N/A	tall	N/A
3	1-2	N/A	mid	N/A	tall	N/A
2	0.5-1	N/A	low	N/A	mid	tall
1	<0.5	N/A	low	N/A	low	low

Structural Formation Classes

Growth form	Height ranges (m)	Structural formation classes					
Foliage cover % (cover #)		70-100% (5)	30-70% (4)	10-30% (3)	<10% (2)	0-5% (1)	≈0% (N)
tree, palm	<10,10-30,>30	closed forest	open forest	woodland	open woodland	isolated trees	isolated clumps of trees
tree mallee	<3, <10, 10-30	closed mallee forest	open mallee forest	mallee woodland	open mallee woodland	isolated mallee trees	isolated clumps of mallee trees
shrub, cycad, grass-tree, tree-fern	<1,1-2,>2	closed shrubland	shrubland	open shrubland	sparse shrubland	isolated shrubs	isolated clumps of shrubs
mallee shrub	<3, <10, 10-30	closed mallee shrubland	mallee shrubland	open mallee shrubland	sparse mallee shrubland	isolated mallee shrubs	isolated clumps of mallee shrubs
heath shrub	<1,1-2,>2	closed heathland	heathland	open heathland	sparse heathland	isolated heath shrubs	isolated clumps of heath shrubs
chenopod shrub	<1,1-2,>2	closed chenopod shrubland	chenopod shrubland	open chenopod shrubland	sparse chenopod shrubland	isolated chenopod shrubs	isolated clumps of chenopod shrubs

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Growth form	Height ranges (m)	Structural formation classes					
samphire shrub	<0.5,>0.5	closed samphire shrubland	samphire shrubland	open samphire shrubland	sparse samphire shrubland	isolated samphire shrubs	isolated clumps of samphire shrubs
hummock grass	<2,>2	closed hummock grassland	hummock grassland	open hummock grassland	sparse hummock grassland	isolated hummock grasses	isolated clumps of hummock grasses
tussock grass	<0.5,>0.5	closed tussock grassland	tussock grassland	open tussock grassland	sparse tussock grassland	isolated tussock grasses	isolated clumps of tussock grasses
other grass	<0.5,>0.5	closed grassland	grassland	open grassland	sparse grassland	isolated grasses	isolated clumps of grasses
sedge	<0.5,>0.5	closed sedgeland	sedgeland	open sedgeland	sparse sedgeland	isolated sedges	isolated clumps of sedges
rush	<0.5,>0.5	closed rushland	rushland	open rushland	sparse rushland	isolated rushes	isolated clumps of rushes
forb	<0.5,>0.5	closed forbland	forbland	open forbland	sparse forbland	isolated forbs	isolated clumps of forbs
fern	<1,1-2,>2	closed fernland	fernland	open fernland	sparse fernland	isolated ferns	isolated clumps of ferns
bryophyte	<0.5	closed bryophyteland	bryophyteland	open bryophyteland	sparse bryophyteland	isolated bryophytes	isolated clumps of bryophytes
lichen	<0.5	closed lichenland	lichenland	open lichenland	sparse lichenland	isolated lichens	isolated clumps of lichens
vine	<10,10-30,>30	closed vineland	vineland	open vineland	sparse vineland	isolated vines	isolated clumps of vines
aquatic	0-0.5,<1	closed aquatic bed	aquatic bed	open aquatic bed	sparse aquatics	isolated aquatics	isolated clumps of aquatics
seagrass	0-0.5,<1	closed seagrass bed	seagrass bed	open seagrass bed	sparse seagrass bed	isolated seagrasses	isolated clumps of seagrasses

Appendix 3 Flora species identified in the desktop review

Family	Species	Conservation status
Aizoaceae	<i>Gunnopsis</i> sp. Lake Kerrylyn (N. Gibson <i>et al.</i> NG 7028)	P1
Aizoaceae	<i>Trianthema glossostigmum</i>	
Aizoaceae	<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>	
Aizoaceae	<i>Trianthema turgidifolium</i>	
Amaranthaceae	* <i>Aerva javanica</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Amaranthus cuspidifolius</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Amaranthus mitchellii</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Amaranthus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3348)	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus aervoides</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus albidus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus astrolasius</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus calostachyus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus carinatus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus chrysocomus</i>	P1
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus daphne</i>	P1
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus fusiformis</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus gaudichaudii</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus rotundifolius</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i> var. <i>georgei</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2884)	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus stipitatus</i>	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus tetrandrus</i>	P1
Amaranthaceae	<i>Surreya diandra</i>	
Apiaceae	<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i>	
Apocynaceae	<i>Cynanchum floribundum</i>	
Apocynaceae	<i>Cynanchum viminale</i> subsp. <i>australe</i>	
Apocynaceae	<i>Marsdenia australis</i>	
Apocynaceae	<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>	
Araliaceae	<i>Trachymene bialata</i>	
Araliaceae	<i>Trachymene glaucifolia</i>	
Araliaceae	<i>Trachymene oleracea</i>	
Asparagaceae	<i>Lomandra leucocephala</i> subsp. <i>robusta</i>	
Asparagaceae	<i>Thysanotus exiliflorus</i>	
Asparagaceae	<i>Thysanotus</i> sp. Desert East of Newman (R.P. Hart 964)	P2

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Asteraceae	<i>*Bidens bipinnata</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Actinobole uliginosum</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus milnei</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2911)	
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Brachyscome iberidifolia</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Calocephalus beardii</i> P.S. Short ms	
Asteraceae	<i>Calocephalus knappii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Calotis erinacea</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Calotis hispidula</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Chrysocephalum eremaeum</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Chrysocephalum</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4899)	
Asteraceae	<i>Erymophyllum ramosum subsp. ramosum</i>	
Asteraceae	Genus nov. sp. nov. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2645)	
Asteraceae	<i>Gnephosis brevifolia</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Ixiochlamys cuneifolia</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Kippistia suaedifolia</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Minuria multiseta</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Minuria</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (S. van Leeuwen 4919)	P1
Asteraceae	<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Olearia incana</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Olearia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3335)	
Asteraceae	<i>Olearia stuartii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Peripleura arida</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Pluchea dentex</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Pluchea tetranthera</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Podolepis canescens</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Podolepis kendallii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe charsleyae</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe floribunda</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe humboldtiana</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe polakii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe propinqua</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe sterilescens</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe stricta</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe tietkensis</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Rutidosis helichrysoides</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Schoenia cassiniana</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Asteraceae	<i>Senecio gregorii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Senecio magnificus</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Streptoglossa bubakii</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Streptoglossa decurrens</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Taplinia saxatilis</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Tietkensia corrickiae</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Waitzia acuminata</i> var. <i>acuminata</i>	
Asteraceae	<i>Xerochrysum</i> sp. Beyondie (SVL 1831)	
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. Allambi Stn (B.W. Strong 676)	
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania glabra</i>	
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania gustafsenii</i>	
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania solanacea</i> var. Mt Doreen (G.M. Chippendale 4206)	
Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium chrysocarpum</i>	
Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i>	
Boraginaceae	<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>zeylanicum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium echinatum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium muelleri-ferdinandii</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium pedicellosum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Menkea sphaerocarpa</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Menkea villosula</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum anfractum</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum decipiens</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum lineare</i> var. <i>lineare</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum pedicellare</i>	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4964)	
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum velutinum</i>	
Campanulaceae	<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>	
Campanulaceae	<i>Wahlenbergia tumidifruca</i>	
Capparaceae	<i>Capparis lasiantha</i>	
Capparaceae	<i>Capparis spinosa</i>	
Capparaceae	<i>Cassytha filiformis</i>	
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Polycarpaea holtzei</i>	
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Polycarpaea involucrata</i>	
Casuarinaceae	<i>Allocasuarina decaisneana</i>	
Casuarinaceae	<i>Casuarina pauper</i>	
Celastraceae	<i>Macgregoria racemigera</i>	
Celastraceae	<i>Maytenus</i> sp. Mt Windell	
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia clementii</i>	P3

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia intermedia</i>	
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia megaloptera</i>	
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. Lake Mackay (P.K. Latz 12870)	
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4426)	
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. swollen gynophore (W.R. Barker 2041)	
Centrolepidaceae	<i>Centrolepis eremica</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex spongiosa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex vesicaria</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dissocarpus paradoxus</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania melanocarpa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania saxatilis</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana amoena</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana carnosa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana georgei</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana planifolia</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana platycarpa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana prosthecochaeta</i>	P3
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2985)	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana thesioides</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana triptera</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana villosa</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Rhagodia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2984)	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Salsola australis</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena clelandii</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena cuneata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena eriacantha</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena fimbriolata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2945)	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia bibenda</i>	P1
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia calyptrata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia disarticulata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia halocnemoides</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia indica</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia mellarium</i>	P1
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pterygosperma</i> subsp. <i>denticulata</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pterygosperma</i> subsp. <i>pterygosperma</i>	
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer <i>et al.</i> KS 1063)	P1
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake (K.A. Shepherd <i>et al.</i> KS 867)	P1
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia willisii</i>	P1
Cleomaceae	<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>	
Colchicaceae	<i>Wurmbea deserticola</i>	
Convolvulaceae	<i>Bonamia pannosa</i>	
Convolvulaceae	<i>Duperreya commixta</i>	
Convolvulaceae	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i>	
Cucurbitaceae	<i>Cucumis variabilis</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus centralis</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus rigidellus</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4470)	
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Eleocharis</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3055)	
Cyperaceae	<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Fimbristylis rara</i>	
Cyperaceae	<i>Fimbristylis sieberiana</i>	P3
Droseraceae	<i>Drosera burmanni</i>	
Droseraceae	<i>Drosera finlaysoniana</i>	
Droseraceae	<i>Drosera indica</i>	
Elaeocarpaceae	<i>Tetratheca chapmanii</i>	P1
Elatinaceae	<i>Bergia trimera</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Adriana tomentosa</i> var. <i>hookeri</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia australis</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia coghlanii</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia sarcostemmoides</i>	P1
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia stevenii</i>	P3
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i> subsp. <i>eremophila</i>	
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Monotaxis luteiflora</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia abrupta</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia adoxa</i> var. <i>adoxo</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia adsurgens</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia</i> aff. <i>validinervia</i> (SVL 3234)	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ancistrocarpa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia aneura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia aneura</i> var. (SVL 2545)	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ayersiana</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia balsamea</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia bivenosa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia burkittii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia caesaneura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia coriacea</i> subsp. <i>pendens</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia craspedocarpa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia cuthbertsonii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia daviesioides</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia eriopoda</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia grasbyi</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia hilliana</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia inaequilatera</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia jamesiana</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia kempeana</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ligulata</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia marramamba</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia melleodora</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia minyura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia nyssophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia oswaldii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia paraneura</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia prainii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pyrifolia</i> var. <i>pyrifolia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia quadrimarginea</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>ramulosa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia sericophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia sibirica</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2397)	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia spondylophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia synchronicia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia validinervia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia wanyu</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia xiphophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Cullen pustulatum</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Daviesia arthropoda</i>	P3
Fabaceae	<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Daviesia grahamii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Gastrolobium grandiflorum</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Gompholobium polyzygum</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Gompholobium simplicifolium</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera georgei</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Isotropis atropurpurea</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Isotropis forrestii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Jacksonia aculeata</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Lotus cruentus</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Mirbelia viminalis</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Muelleranthus stipularis</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna curvistyla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>chatelainiana</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>glutinosa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>x luerssenii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna notabilis</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i> var. <i>angustifolia</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i> var. <i>pleurocarpa</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Fabaceae	<i>Senna</i> sp. Meekatharra (E. Bailey 1-26)	
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona formosa</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona kingii</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona microphylla</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 5017)	
Fabaceae	<i>Templetonia egena</i>	
Fabaceae	<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. deserts (J.R. Maconochie 1403)	
Fabaceae	<i>Tephrosia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3195)	
Fabaceae	<i>Trigonella suavissima</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia desertorum</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia fecunda</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia glomerata</i>	P4
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia interioris</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>	
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia punctata</i>	
Gentianaceae	<i>Schenkia australis</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Brunonia australis</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera atriplicina</i>	P3
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera candicans</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera dentata</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera ramosa</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera roycei</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia</i> ? <i>pinifolia</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia azurea</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia lamprosperma</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia microptera</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia modesta</i>	P3
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia muelleriana</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia pascua</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia schwerinensis</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia</i> sp. Beyondie (L.W. Sage & S. van Leeuwen LWS 2518)	P1
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2926)	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia stobbsiana</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia wilunensis</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia xanthosperma</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Lechenaultia striata</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i> var. <i>centralis</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola browniana</i> subsp. <i>browniana</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola collaris</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola sericophylla</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Velleia connata</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Velleia glabrata</i>	
Goodeniaceae	<i>Velleia panduriformis</i>	
Gyrostemonaceae	<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>	
Gyrostemonaceae	<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>	
Haloragaceae	<i>Gonocarpus eremophilus</i>	
Haloragaceae	<i>Gonocarpus pycnostachyus</i>	P3
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis gossei</i>	
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis gossei</i> var. <i>gossei</i>	
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis odontocarpa</i> forma <i>pterocarpa</i>	
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis odontocarpa</i> forma <i>rugosa</i>	
Hemerocallidaceae	<i>Corynotheca micrantha</i> var. <i>divaricata</i>	
Hypericaceae	<i>Hypericum gramineum</i>	
Juncaginaceae	<i>Triglochin nana</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>lanceolatum</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis exsuccosa</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2937)	
Lamiaceae	<i>Hemigenia tysonii</i>	P3
Lamiaceae	<i>Lachnostachys verbascifolia</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Newcastelia cephalantha</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Newcastelia cladotricha</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Prostanthera albiflora</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>	
Lamiaceae	<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>	
Lauraceae	<i>Cassytha</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3233)	
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema bifurcata</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema fitzgeraldii</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema gibberula</i> var. <i>gibberula</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema hilliana</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema miquelii</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema sanguinea</i> var. <i>pulchra</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Lysiana casuarinae</i>	
Loranthaceae	<i>Lysiana exocarpi</i>	
Malvaceae	* <i>Malvastrum americanum</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon</i> sp. Dioicum (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1618)	
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2630)	
Malvaceae	<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Androcalva luteiflora</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Brachychiton gregorii</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Corchorus sidoides</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Corchorus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2383)	
Malvaceae	<i>Corchorus tectus</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hannafordia bissillii</i> subsp. <i>bissillii</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus arenicola</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus coatesii</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus leptocladus</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus</i> sp. Carnarvon (S. van Leeuwen 5110)	P1
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus</i> sp. <i>gardneri</i> (A.L. Payne PRP 1435)	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2489)	
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus sturtii</i> var. <i>truncatus</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Keraudrenia</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2376)	
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia helmsii</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Seringia elliptica</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida arenicola</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. (SVL 3227)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Articulation below (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1605)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. <i>Excedentifolia</i> (J.L. Egan 1925)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces pubescent (G.J. Leach 1966)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2489)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Pilbara (A.A. Mitchell PRP 1543)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Rabbit Flat (B.J. Carter 626)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)	
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Western sand dunes (P.K. Latz 11980)	
Marsileaceae	<i>Marsilea hirsuta</i>	
Meliaceae	<i>Owenia acidula</i>	P3

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Moraceae	<i>Ficus brachypoda</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Calothamnus aridus</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Calytrix carinata</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Calytrix praecipua</i>	P3
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia ?aspera</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia deserticola</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia terminalis</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> subsp. <i>obtusa</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus eremicola</i> subsp. <i>peeneri</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus kingsmillii</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus lucasii</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus odontocarpa</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus oldfieldii</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus pachyphylla</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus rameliana</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus repullulans</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus semota</i>	P1
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus socialis</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (D. Nicolle & M. French DN 4304)	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus victrix</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Lamarchea sulcata</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca eleuterostachya</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca glomerata</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca lasiandra</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca linophylla</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca uncinata</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca xerophila</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>	
Myrtaceae	<i>Micromyrtus mucronulata</i>	P1
Myrtaceae	<i>Thryptomene wittweri</i>	VU (EPBC Act); VU (WC Act)
Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>	
Oleaceae	<i>Jasminum calcareum</i>	
Ophioglossaceae	<i>Ophioglossum lusitanicum</i>	
Orobanchaceae	<i>Buchnera linearis</i>	
Phrymaceae	<i>Mimulus gracilis</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium</i> sp. C Evol. Fl. Fauna Arid Aust. (N.T. Burbidge & A. Kanis 8158)	
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium</i> sp. E Evol. Fl. Fauna Arid Aust. (A.S. Weston 12768)	
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 4986)	
Phrymaceae	<i>Thyridia repens</i>	
Phyllanthaceae	<i>Phyllanthus erwinii</i>	
Pittosporaceae	<i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i>	
Plantaginaceae	<i>Stemodia linophylla</i>	
Plumbaginaceae	<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>	
Poaceae	* <i>Setaria verticillata</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Aristida contorta</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Aristida holathera</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Aristida jerichoensis</i> var. <i>subspinulifera</i>	P3
Poaceae	<i>Aristida</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 3047)	
Poaceae	<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon ambiguus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon bombycinus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Cynodon prostratus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> subsp. <i>humilius</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Digitaria brownii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon avenaceus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon caeruleus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis desertorum</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis olida</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis setifolia</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2491)	
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne ovata</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne pulchella</i> subsp. <i>pulchella</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne</i> sp. Woolly culms (P.K. Latz 10065)	
Poaceae	<i>Eulalia aurea</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Iseilema eremaeum</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Iseilema membranaceum</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Paractaenum novae-hollandiae</i> subsp. <i>novae-hollandiae</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Poaceae	<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Paspalidium clementii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Setaria dielsii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Sporobolus australasicus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Themeda triandra</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Tragus australianus</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia angusta</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia basedowii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia birriliburu</i>	P3
Poaceae	<i>Triodia brizoides</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia lanigera</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia longiceps</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia melvillei</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia pungens</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia schinzii</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triodia wiseana</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Tripogonella loliformis</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Triraphis mollis</i>	
Poaceae	<i>Xerochloa laniflora</i>	
Polygalaceae	<i>Comesperma pallidum</i>	P3
Polygalaceae	<i>Comesperma viscidulum</i>	P4
Polygalaceae	<i>Polygala isingii</i>	
Portulacaceae	* <i>Portulaca pilosa</i>	
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia eremaea</i>	
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>	
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia Ptychosperma</i>	
Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>	
Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>	
Pottiaceae	<i>Tortula atrovirens</i>	
Primulaceae	<i>Samolus</i> sp. Fortescue Marsh (A. Markey & R. Coppen FM 9702)	P1
Primulaceae	<i>Samolus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2912)	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea deflexa</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea nematophylla</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea pterosperma</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea spinosa</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea striata</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea wickhamii</i> subsp. <i>aprica</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea divaricata</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea leucoptera</i> subsp. <i>sericipes</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea lorea</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea preissii</i>	
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea rhombales</i>	
Pteridaceae	<i>Cheilanthes brownii</i>	
Pteridaceae	<i>Cheilanthes lasiophylla</i>	
Pteridaceae	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>pseudovellea</i>	
Pteridaceae	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Oldenlandia crouchiana</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Pomax</i> sp. desert (A.S. George 11968)	
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax attenuata</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i> var. <i>hispidula</i>	
Rubiaceae	<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i> var. <i>tillaeacea</i>	
Ruppiaceae	<i>Ruppia maritima</i>	
Santalaceae	<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>	
Santalaceae	<i>Exocarpos sparteus</i>	
Santalaceae	<i>Santalum lanceolatum</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Diplopeltis stuartii</i> var. <i>stuartii</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea microzyga</i> var. <i>acrolobata</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea pachyneura</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea petiolaris</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>angustissima</i>	
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> subsp. <i>spatulata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila anomala</i>	P1
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila appressa</i>	P1
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila arachnoides</i> subsp. <i>arachnoides</i>	P3
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila citrina</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila clarkei</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila eriocalyx</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila exilifolia</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila falcata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila fasciata</i>	P3
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila forrestii</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila galeata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. Inland Salt Lakes (B. & B. Backhouse SR 191)	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila laccata</i>	P1

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila lanata</i>	P3
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>filiformis</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila maculata</i> subsp. <i>brevifolia</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila petrophila</i> subsp. <i>petrophila</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila phyllopoda</i> subsp. <i>phyllopoda</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila platythamnos</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila punctata</i>	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila rigida</i>	P3
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Carnarvon Range (D.J. Edinger Nats 24)	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Katjarra South (N. Gibson <i>et al.</i> NG 7149)	P1
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (SVL 2615)	
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> sp. Ostrina (M. Officer 164)	P1
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila tietkensis</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Duboisia hopwoodii</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Nicotiana benthamiana</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i> subsp. <i>rosulata</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Nicotiana simulans</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum centrale</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum gabriellae</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum horridum</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum orbiculatum</i> subsp. <i>macrophyllum</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>	
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum sturtianum</i>	
Stylidiaceae	<i>Levenhookia chippendalei</i>	
Stylidiaceae	<i>Stylidium desertorum</i>	
Stylidiaceae	<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>	
Stylidiaceae	<i>Stylidium inaequipetalum</i>	
Surianaceae	<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>	
Thymelaeaceae	<i>Pimelea ammocharis</i>	
Thymelaeaceae	<i>Pimelea trichostachya</i>	
Typhaceae	<i>Typha domingensis</i>	
Violaceae	<i>Hybanthus aurantiacus</i>	
Xanthorrhoeaceae	<i>Xanthorrhoea thorntonii</i>	

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species	Conservation status
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus platypterus</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum aurantiacum</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum aurantiacum</i> subsp. <i>aurantiacum</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum iodocarpum</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum simile</i>	
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum tesquorum</i>	

Appendix 4 Flora species recorded in the field survey

Family	Species
Aizoaceae	<i>Trianthema glossostigmum</i>
Aizoaceae	<i>Trianthema triquetrum</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Alternanthera angustifolia</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Alternanthera nana</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Alternanthera nodiflora</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Gomphrena affinis</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Gomphrena kanisii</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus aevroides</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus albidus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus aphyllus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus carinatus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus gaudichaudii</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus helipteroides</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus latifolius</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus macrocephalus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus nobilis</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus obovatus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus polystachyus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus roei</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus rotundifolius</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus schwartzii</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Ptilotus stipitatus</i>
Amaranthaceae	<i>Surreya diandra</i>
Apocynaceae	<i>Marsdenia australis</i>
Apocynaceae	<i>Rhyncharrhena linearis</i>
Araliaceae	<i>Trachymene</i> sp.
Asteraceae	* <i>Bidens bipinnata</i>
Asteraceae	* <i>Sigesbeckia orientalis</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus cyathifer</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Angianthus tomentosus</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Brachyscome blackii</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Brachyscome ciliaris</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Calocephalus knappii</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Calotis</i> sp. Carnarvon Range (D.J. Edinger & K.F. Kenneally D 2708 K 12243)
Asteraceae	<i>Centipeda thespidioides</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Cephalipterum drummondii</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Kippistia suaedifolia</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Leiocarpa semicalva</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Minuria multisetata</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Myriocephalus rudallii</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Olearia incana</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Olearia subspicata</i>

Family	Species
Asteraceae	<i>Pluchea dentex</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Pluchea rubelliflora</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Podolepis capillaris</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Podolepis gardneri</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Pterocaulon serrulatum</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Pterocaulon sphacelatum</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe humboldtiana</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Rhodanthe propinqua</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Rutidosis helichrysoides</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Senecio gregorii</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Streptoglossa cylindriceps</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Streptoglossa liatroides</i>
Asteraceae	<i>Vittadinia eremaea</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania cyanea</i> var. Allambi Stn (B.W. Strong 676)
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania erecta</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania glabra</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Halgania</i> sp. A Kimberley Flora (H.A. Johnson 5123)
Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium cunninghamii</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium heteranthum</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Heliotropium tanythrix</i>
Boraginaceae	<i>Trichodesma zeylanicum</i> var. <i>grandiflorum</i>
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium oxytrichum</i>
Brassicaceae	<i>Lepidium phlebopetalum</i>
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum decipiens</i>
Brassicaceae	<i>Stenopetalum lineare</i>
Campanulaceae	<i>Lobelia heterophylla</i>
Campanulaceae	<i>Wahlenbergia tumidifruca</i>
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Polycarpaea corymbosa</i>
Casuarinaceae	<i>Casuarina pauper</i>
Celastraceae	<i>Maytenus</i> sp. Mt Windell (S. van Leeuwen 846)
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia intermedia</i>
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia megaloptera</i>
Celastraceae	<i>Stackhousia</i> sp. swollen gynophore (W.R. Barker 2041)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex amnicola</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex bunburyana</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex</i> sp.
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Atriplex spongiosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Chenopodium gaudichaudianum</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania kalpari</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania melanocarpa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania plantaginella</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania rhadinostachya</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania saxatilis</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania simulans</i>

Family	Species
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Dysphania sphaerosperma</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Enchylaena tomentosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Eremophea spinosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana amoena</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana convexa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana georgei</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana luehmannii</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana melanocoma</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana planifolia</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana pyramidata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana scleroptera</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana suaedifolia</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana thesioides</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana tomentosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana tomentosa</i> subsp. <i>tomentosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana trichoptera</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana triptera</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Maireana villosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Rhagodia drummondii</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Rhagodia eremaea</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Salsola australis</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena alata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena cornishiana</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena costata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena deserticola</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena diacantha</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena eriacantha</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena fimbriolata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena glabra</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena lanicuspis</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Sclerolaena</i> sp.
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> aff. sp. Dennys Crossing (KS 552)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia auriculata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia calyptrata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia globulifera</i> (P1 WC Act)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>bidens</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia indica</i> subsp. <i>leiostachya</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia laevigata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia peltata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>elongata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pergranulata</i> subsp. <i>pergranulata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pruinosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia pterygosperma</i> subsp. <i>denticulata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp.

Family	Species
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (Group 3 Or 5)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) ? [group 6]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 1]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 2]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 3]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 4]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. (sterile) [group 5]
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Christmas Creek (K.A. Shepherd & T. Colmer <i>et al.</i> KS 1063) (P1 WC Act)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Dennys Crossing (K.A. Shepherd & J. English KS 552)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 1 (aff. pruinosa/ laevigata)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. nov. 2 (aff. pruinosa/undulata)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Sunshine Lake (K.A. Shepherd <i>et al.</i> KS 867) (P1 WC Act)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia</i> sp. Yoothapina Station (A.A. Mitchell 883)
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia undulata</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia verrucosa</i>
Chenopodiaceae	<i>Tecticornia willisii</i> (P1 WC Act)
Cleomaceae	<i>Cleome oxalidea</i>
Cleomaceae	<i>Cleome viscosa</i>
Convolvulaceae	<i>Bonamia erecta</i>
Convolvulaceae	<i>Convolvulus clementii</i>
Convolvulaceae	<i>Duperreya commixta</i>
Convolvulaceae	<i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i> var. <i>villosicalyx</i>
Convolvulaceae	<i>Ipomoea calobra</i>
Cucurbitaceae	* <i>Citrullus colocynthis</i>
Cucurbitaceae	* <i>Citrullus lanatus</i>
Cupressaceae	<i>Callitris columellaris</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Bulbostylis barbata</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Bulbostylis turbinata</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus bulbosus</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus iria</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus rigidellus</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Cyperus squarrosus</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Eleocharis pallens</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i>
Cyperaceae	<i>Fimbristylis simulans</i>
Elatinaceae	<i>Bergia pedicellaris</i>
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia australis</i>
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia boophthona</i>
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia drummondii</i>
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia tannensis</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia abrupta</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia adsurgens</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ampliceps</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia aneura</i>

Family	Species
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia aptaneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ayersiana</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia balsamea</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia brachystachya</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia burkittii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia caesaneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia citrinoviridis</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia coriacea</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia daviesioides</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia dictyophleba</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia doreta</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia fusca</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia hamersleyensis</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia incurvaneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia kempeana</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ligulata</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia macraneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia maitlandii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia marramamba</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia minyura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia mulganeura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia nyssophylla</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pachyacra</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia paraneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia prainii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pruinocarpa</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pteraneura</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia pyrifolia</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ramulosa</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia ramulosa</i> var. <i>linophylla</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia rhodophloia</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia sibirica</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia</i> sp.
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia steedmanii</i> subsp. <i>borealis</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia subcontorta</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia synchronica</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia tenuissima</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Acacia thoma</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Crotalaria cunninghamii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Daviesia eremaea</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Glycine canescens</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera colutea</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera georgei</i>

Family	Species
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera linnaei</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Indigofera monophylla</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Kennedia prorepens</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Leptosema chambersii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Petalostylis cassioides</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Phyllota luehmannii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>filifolia</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>helmsii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>oligophylla</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>petiolaris</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x artemisioides</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna artemisioides</i> subsp. <i>x sturtii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glaucifolia</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna glutinosa</i> subsp. <i>pruinosa</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna notabilis</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna pleurocarpa</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna sericea</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Senna symonii</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Sesbania cannabina</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona decurrens</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona laciniata</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Swainsona oroboides</i>
Fabaceae	<i>Templetonia egena</i>
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia cinerea</i>
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia laxiflora</i>
Frankeniaceae	<i>Frankenia setosa</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Brunonia australis</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Dampiera cinerea</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia gypsicola</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia heterochila</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia lamprosperma</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia mueckeana</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia muelleriana</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia pascua</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia prostrata</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia quasilibera</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia ramelii</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia stellata</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia triodiophila</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Goodenia wilunensis</i>
Goodeniaceae	Goodeniaceae sp.
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola amblyanthera</i>

Family	Species
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola basedowii</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola collaris</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola sericophylla</i>
Goodeniaceae	<i>Scaevola spinescens</i>
Gyrostemonaceae	<i>Codonocarpus cotinifolius</i>
Gyrostemonaceae	<i>Gyrostemon ramulosus</i>
Haloragaceae	<i>Glischrocaryon angustifolium</i>
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis gosseii</i>
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis</i> sp.
Haloragaceae	<i>Haloragis trigonocarpa</i>
Hemerocallidaceae	<i>Corynotheca micrantha</i> var. <i>divaricata</i>
Hemerocallidaceae	<i>Corynotheca pungens</i>
Juncaginaceae	<i>Triglochin nana</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>lanceolatum</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Clerodendrum tomentosum</i> var. <i>tomentosum</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis cordifolia</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis doranii</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis fulva</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Dicrastylis kumarinensis</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Microcorys macredieana</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Newcastelia spodiotricha</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Pityrodia loricata</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Prostanthera wilkieana</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Quoya loxocarpa</i>
Lamiaceae	<i>Spartothamnella teucriiflora</i>
Loranthaceae	<i>Amyema hilliana</i>
Loranthaceae	<i>Lysiana exocarpi</i>
Loranthaceae	<i>Lysiana murrayi</i>
Malvaceae	* <i>Malvastrum americanum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon cryptopetalum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon fraseri</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon leucopetalum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon macrum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon otocarpum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Abutilon oxycarpum</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Alyogyne pinoniana</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Androcalva loxophylla</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Brachychiton gregorii</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Corchorus crozophorifolius</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus burtonii</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus coatesii</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Hibiscus</i> sp.
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia densiflora</i>

Family	Species
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia glomerata</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia helmsii</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Lawrenzia squamata</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Seringia elliptica</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida ammophila</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida arenicola</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida calyxhymenia</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida cardiophylla</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida echinocarpa</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida ectogama</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida fibulifera</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida intricata</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida platycalyx</i>
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp.
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. dark green fruits (S. van Leeuwen 2260)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces glabrous (H.N. Foote 32)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. Golden calyces pubescent (G.J. Leach 1966)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. sand dunes (A.A. Mitchell PRP1208)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. tiny glabrous fruit (A.A. Mitchell PRP1152)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida</i> sp. verrucose glands (F.H. Mollemans 2423)
Malvaceae	<i>Sida trichopoda</i>
Marsileaceae	<i>Marsilea drummondii</i>
Marsileaceae	<i>Marsilea hirsuta</i>
Molluginaceae	<i>Glinus oppositifolius</i>
Molluginaceae	<i>Hypertelis cerviana</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Aluta maisonneuvei</i> subsp. <i>maisonneuvei</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Calytrix carinata</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia chippendalei</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia deserticola</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia hamersleyana</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Corymbia opaca</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus</i> ? <i>victrix</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus gamophylla</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. Little Sandy Desert (D. Nicolle & M. French DN 4304)
Myrtaceae	<i>Eucalyptus trivalva</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca interioris</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Melaleuca xerophila</i>
Myrtaceae	<i>Micromyrtus flaviflora</i>
Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia coccinea</i>
Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia repleta</i>
Nyctaginaceae	<i>Boerhavia schomburgkiana</i>

Family	Species
Oleaceae	<i>Jasminum didymum</i> subsp. <i>lineare</i>
Phrymaceae	<i>Mimulus gracilis</i>
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium aithocheilum</i>
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium maritimum</i>
Phrymaceae	<i>Peplidium muelleri</i>
Phrymaceae	<i>Thyridia repens</i>
Phyllanthaceae	<i>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</i>
Pittosporaceae	<i>Pittosporum angustifolium</i>
Plantaginaceae	<i>Stemodia viscosa</i>
Plumbaginaceae	<i>Muellerolimon salicorniaceum</i>
Poaceae	* <i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Poaceae	* <i>Chloris virgata</i>
Poaceae	* <i>Digitaria ciliaris</i>
Poaceae	* <i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Poaceae	<i>Amphipogon caricinus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Amphipogon sericeus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Aristida contorta</i>
Poaceae	<i>Aristida holathera</i>
Poaceae	<i>Aristida inaequiglumis</i>
Poaceae	<i>Aristida nitidula</i>
Poaceae	<i>Bothriochloa ewartiana</i>
Poaceae	<i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>
Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon ambiguus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Cymbopogon obtectus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Cynodon convergens</i>
Poaceae	<i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>
Poaceae	<i>Digitaria brownii</i>
Poaceae	<i>Digitaria ctenantha</i>
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon caeruleus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon polyphyllus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Enneapogon robustissimus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Enteropogon ramosus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis cumingii</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis desertorum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis dielsii</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis eriopoda</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis falcata</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis kennedyae</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis pergracilis</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eragrostis xerophila</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne aristidea</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne flaccida</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne helmsii</i>

Family	Species
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne mucronata</i>
Poaceae	<i>Eriachne pulchella</i>
Poaceae	<i>Iseilema membranaceum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Iseilema vaginiflorum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Monachather paradoxus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Neurachne minor</i>
Poaceae	<i>Paractaenum refractum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Paraneurachne muelleri</i>
Poaceae	<i>Paspalidium constrictum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Paspalidium rarum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Paspalidium reflexum</i>
Poaceae	<i>Perotis rara</i>
Poaceae	Poaceae sp.
Poaceae	<i>Themeda triandra</i>
Poaceae	<i>Thyridolepis mitchelliana</i>
Poaceae	<i>Thyridolepis xerophila</i>
Poaceae	<i>Tragus australianus</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia basedowii</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia longiceps</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia melvillei</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia pungens</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia schinzii</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triodia</i> sp.
Poaceae	<i>Tripogonella loliiformis</i>
Poaceae	<i>Triraphis mollis</i>
Poaceae	<i>Yakirra australiensis</i>
Polygalaceae	<i>Polygala isingii</i>
Polygonaceae	<i>Duma florulenta</i>
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia polyandra</i>
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia ptychosperma</i>
Portulacaceae	<i>Calandrinia</i> sp.
Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca filifolia</i>
Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca intraterranea</i>
Portulacaceae	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i>
Primulaceae	<i>Samolus repens</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea berryana</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea eriostachya</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea juncifolia</i> subsp. <i>juncifolia</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea</i> sp.
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea stenobotrya</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Grevillea striata</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea lorea</i>
Proteaceae	<i>Hakea rhombales</i>
Pteridaceae	<i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> subsp. <i>sieberi</i>

Flora and vegetation surveys for the Beyondie Sulphate of Potash Project

Prepared for Kalium Lakes Ltd

Family	Species
Rubiaceae	<i>Pomax</i> sp. desert (A.S. George 11968)
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax latifolia</i>
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax rigidula</i>
Rubiaceae	<i>Psydrax suaveolens</i>
Rubiaceae	<i>Synaptantha tillaeacea</i> var. <i>hispidula</i>
Santalaceae	<i>Anthobolus leptomerioides</i>
Santalaceae	<i>Exocarpos sparteus</i>
Santalaceae	<i>Santalum acuminatum</i>
Santalaceae	<i>Santalum spicatum</i>
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea coriacea</i>
Sapindaceae	<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> ? <i>clarkei</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila cuneifolia</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila forrestii</i> subsp. <i>forrestii</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila galeata</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila glabra</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila lachnocalyx</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila lanceolata</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>filiformis</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila latrobei</i> subsp. <i>latrobei</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila longifolia</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila maculata</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila margarethae</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila oppositifolia</i>
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila</i> sp.
Scrophulariaceae	<i>Eremophila spectabilis</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Nicotiana occidentalis</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Nicotiana rosulata</i>
Solanaceae	Solanaceae sp.
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum centrale</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum cleistogamum</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum lasiophyllum</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum phlomoides</i>
Solanaceae	<i>Solanum</i> sp.
Solanaceae	<i>Stylidium humphreysii</i>
Surianaceae	<i>Stylobasium spathulatum</i>
Thymelaeaceae	<i>Pimelea ammocharis</i>
Thymelaeaceae	<i>Pimelea microcephala</i> subsp. <i>microcephala</i>
Violaceae	<i>Hybanthus aurantiacus</i>
Xanthorrhoeaceae	<i>Xanthorrhoea thorntonii</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus astrocarpus</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus macrocarpus</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus occidentalis</i>

Family	Species
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus platypterus</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Tribulus suberosus</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum aurantiacum</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum compressum</i>
Zygophyllaceae	<i>Zygophyllum eremaeum</i>

